# U.S. Chart No. 1

# Symbols, Abbreviations and Terms used on Paper and Electronic Navigational Charts



Prepared Jointly by

Department of Commerce National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration

Department of Defense National Geospatial-Intelligence Agency



### ECDIS Symbols and Other ECDIS Information

Symbology for displaying Electronic Navigational Charts (ENCs) on Electronic Chart Display and Information Systems (ECDIS) has been added to U.S. Chart No. 1. In addition to the ECDIS symbols shown in the traditional lettered sections of U.S. Chart No. 1, there are now several special pages devoted exclusively to providing important details about ECDIS. These pages are distinguished by the ECDIS icon, as shown in the top left corner of this page. The ECDIS pages are also listed in the table of contents in italic type.



One major difference in the use of paper charts and ENCs is the ability of ECDIS to display the same feature differently depending on user settings and other conditions, such as a ship's draft. An important example is that ECDIS displays wrecks, rocks and other obstructions with their traditional "paper chart" symbols if they are at or deeper than the depth of the safety contour set for the ship. Dangers that are shoaler are portrayed with the unique ECDIS "isolated danger" symbol shown at left. (See the ECDIS Portrayal of Depths page for more information about the ECDIS safety contour.)



Another advantage that ECDIS provides over paper charts is enabling users to obtain more information about a feature through a "cursor pick." Some feature attribute values that can be obtained by cursor pick are noted throughout U.S. Chart No. 1. This is especially true if a particular value, such as height, vertical clearance or the like is included in the INT symbol description. The cursor pick icon, shown at left, is used to indicate when a reference to a cursor pick is made.

There are many other attribute values that users may obtain through a cursor pick that are not specifically noted. These include, but are not limited to, the purpose, seasonality, periodicity, status, color, height, type of structure and the visual or radar conspicuousness of features; shape, color or color pattern of buoys; characteristics of lights; category of obstructions and wrecks; radar wave length, radio frequency, communication channel and call signs; the presence of AIS transmitted signals; information regarding pilotage services and many more.

U.S. Chart No. 1 is a handy guide for ECDIS users, but it is no substitute for mandated ECDIS training.

The ECDIS user and developer communities are invited to help improve the presentation of ECDIS symbology and information in U.S. Chart No. 1. Please let us know what additional information you would like to see in the next edition.

Corrections, comments, or questions regarding U.S. Chart No. 1 may be submitted through ASSIST, the NOAA Coast Survey stakeholder engagement and feedback website

at www.nauticalcharts.noaa.gov/customerservice/assist,

or mailed to:

National Ocean Service, NOAA (N/CS2) Attention: U.S. Chart No. 1 1315 East West Highway Silver Spring, MD 20912-3282

### SYMBOLS, ABBREVIATIONS AND TERMS

### Contents

### **Document Sections and ECDIS Pages**

| Introduction                                     | 5   |
|--|-----|
| Schematic Layout                                 | 8   |
| Day, Dusk and Night Color Palettes               | 9   |
| Conspicuous and Non-Conspicuous Features         | 28  |
| ECDIS Portrayal of Depths                        | 47  |
| Examples of Routing Measures in ECDIS            | 69  |
| Simplified and Traditional "Paper Chart" Symbols | 90  |
| Index of Abbreviations                           | 111 |
| Index  | 117 |
| Appendix 1, IALA Maritime Buoyage System         | 128 |

### **Symbol Sections**

#### GENERAL

- A Chart Number, Title, Marginal Notes
- B Positions, Distances, Directions, Compass

#### TOPOGRAPHY

- C Natural Features
- D Cultural Features
- E Landmarks
- F Ports
- G (Not currently used)

#### HYDROGRAPHY

- H Tides, Currents
- I Depths
- J Nature of the Seabed
- K Rocks, Wrecks, Obstructions, Aquaculture
- L Offshore Installations
- M Tracks, Routes
- N Areas, Limits
- O (Not currently used)

#### NAVIGATION AIDS AND SERVICES

- P Lights
- Q Buoys, Beacons
- R Fog Signals
- S Radar, Radio, Satellite Navigation Systems
- T Services
- U Small Craft (Leisure) Facilities

#### INTRODUCTION

#### Two Symbology Types Comprising Four Symbology Sets

U.S. Chart No. 1 presents two types of symbology used for marine navigation – the symbols used on paper nautical charts (and their digital raster image equivalents) and the corresponding symbols used to portray Electronic Navigational Chart (ENC) data on Electronic Chart Display and Information Systems (ECDIS).

Within these two types, four separate symbology sets are shown. These are described below:

#### Paper Chart Symbols

- INT The international or "INT" symbols specified in the *Regulations* for International (INT) Charts and Chart Specifications of the IHO (International Hydrographic Organization). These symbols are used by many countries around the world, including the United States.
- NOAA Symbols used on charts produced by the National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration (NOAA) when an INT symbol is not used. NOAA produces nautical charts for all U.S. waters, including the Great Lakes and U.S. Territories.
- NGA Symbols used on charts produced by the National Geospatial-Intelligence Agency (NGA) when an INT symbol is not used. NGA produces nautical charts for the U.S. military and for areas outside of U.S. waters.

#### ECDIS Symbols

ECDIS — Symbols used to portray ENCs on ECDIS navigation systems. Use of ECDIS is required for large commercial ships on international voyages. These symbols are specified in *IHO Specifications for Chart Content and Display Aspects of ECDIS.* 

#### Other Non-ECDIS Digital Displays May Portray Data Differently

Navigation systems certified to meet the exacting performance standards established by the International Maritime Organization (IMO) are said to be ECDIS "type approved." The symbology used to display ENCs or other non-ENC navigational data on non-ECDIS systems, such as geographic information systems, recreational GPS and other chart display systems can differ significantly from the symbology specified for ECDIS type approved systems. U.S. Chart No. 1 only shows the symbology used on ECDIS.

#### U.S. Chart No. 1 and Typical Chart Layouts

A brief description of the columns on each symbol description page is provided here. A detailed schematic layout of U.S. Chart No. 1 is on page 8. Section A, on pages 10 and 11 presents schematics showing typical layouts of the major elements of NOAA and NGA charts.

- Col 1 Symbol number. The number together with the section letter which appears at the top of each page constitutes a unique identifier for each symbol, such as C1 for the "Coastline, surveyed" symbol.
- Col 2 INT symbol example.
- Col 3 Description of the feature or real world phenomenon being portrayed.
- Col 4 NOAA symbol example. This column will be blank if NOAA uses the INT symbol shown in column 2.
- Col 5 NGA symbol example. This column will be blank if NGA uses the INT symbol shown in column 2.

If columns 4 and 5 are combined, then NOAA and NGA both use the same symbol, which is different from the INT symbol.

- Col 6 Other NGA symbol examples. NGA produces facsimiles of some foreign charts. If the depiction on the chart is different than the INT or NGA symbols (shown in Cols 2 and 5, respectively) then the additional foreign symbols are shown here.
- Col 7 ECDIS symbol example in the day color palettes. (See page 9 for a description of ECDIS color palettes.)
- Col 8 The ECDIS description usually provides the generic symbol name given in the *IHO Specifications for Chart Content and Display Aspects of ECDIS*, although sometimes other clarifying terms are also provided.

The schematic layout on page 7 shows a typical symbol table page and provides more details about the table headers and the types of information presented in each of the columns.

#### INFORMATION ON SELECTED CHART FEATURES

#### Soundings

The sounding datum reference is stated in the chart title. Soundings on NOAA and NGA charts may be shown in fathoms, feet, fathoms and feet, fathoms and fractions, or meters and decimeters. In all cases the unit of depth used is shown in the chart title and outside the border of the chart in bold type (see item b in Section A). For ECDIS, the sounding datum is part of the ENC metadata, which can be retrieved through a cursor inquiry.

#### Heights

Heights of lights, landmarks, structures, etc. refer to the shoreline plane of reference. The unit of height is shown in the chart title. When the elevations of islets or bare rocks are offset into the adjacent water, they are shown in parentheses. For ECDIS, the unit of height is meters.

#### **Drying Heights**

For rocks and banks that cover and uncover, elevations are underlined and are referenced to the sounding datum as stated in the chart title (or in the ENC metadata). When the heights of rocks that cover and uncover are offset into the adjacent water, they are shown in parentheses.

#### Shoreline

Shoreline shown on charts represents the line of contact between the land and a selected water elevation. In areas affected by tidal fluctuation, this line of contact is usually the mean high water line. In confined coastal waters of diminished tidal influence, a mean water level may be used. The shoreline of interior waters (rivers, lakes) is usually a line representing a specified elevation above a selected datum. Shoreline is symbolized by a heavy line (symbol C 1). Apparent shoreline is used on charts to show the outer edge of marine vegetation where the limit would be expected to appear as the shoreline to the mariner or where it prevents the shoreline from being clearly defined. Apparent shoreline is symbolized by a light line (symbols C 32, C 33, C p, C q and C r).

#### Landmarks

A structure or a conspicuous feature on a structure may be shown by a landmark symbol with a descriptive label (see Section E). Prominent buildings that could assist the mariner may be shown by actual shape as viewed from above (see Sections D and E).

On NGA charts, landmark legends shown in capital letters indicate that a landmark is conspicuous; the landmark may also be labeled "CONSPICUOUS" or "CONSPIC." On NOAA charts, all landmarks are considered to be conspicuous, and landmark legends shown in all capital letters indicate a landmark has been positioned accurately; legends using both upper and lower case letters indicate an approximate position.

ECDIS portrays conspicuous features with black symbols and non-conspicuous features with brown symbols. Only the conspicuous version is shown in the lettered sections of U.S. Chart No. 1. See the ECDIS "Conspicuous and Non-Conspicuous Features" page in front of Section E for more information.

#### IALA Buoyage System

The International Association of Marine Aids to Navigation and Lighthouse Authorities (IALA) Maritime Buoyage System is followed by most of the world's maritime nations; however, systems used in some foreign waters may be different. IALA buoyage is divided into two regions: Region A and Region B. All navigable waters of the United States follow IALA Region B rules, except U.S. possessions west of the International Date Line and south of 10° north latitude, which follow IALA Region A rules.

The major difference between the two buoyage regions is the color of the lateral marks. Region A uses red to port and Region B uses red to starboard (red-right-returning). The shapes of the lateral marks are the same in both regions, can to port and cone (nun) to starboard, when entering from seaward. Cardinal and other marks, such as those for isolated dangers, safe water and special marks are also the same in both regions. Section Q and Appendix 1 illustrate the IALA buoyage system for both Regions A and B.

#### **U.S. Lateral Marks**

Most of U.S. waters are in IALA Region B. In the U.S. system, on entering a channel from seaward, buoys and beacon dayboards on the starboard side are red with even numbers and have red lights, if lit. Buoys and beacon dayboards on the port side are green with odd numbers and have green lights, if lit. Preferred channel buoys have red and green horizontal bands with the top band color indicating the preferred side of passage.

#### Light Range (Visibility)

A light's range or visibility is given in nautical miles, except on the Great Lakes and adjacent waterways, where light ranges are given in statute miles. For lights having more than one color, NOAA charts give only the shortest range of all the colors. On NGA charts, multiple ranges may be shown using the following convention. For lights with two colors, the first number indicates the range of the first color and the second number indicates the range of the second color. For example, FI WG 12/8M means the range of the white light is 12 nautical miles and the range of green light is 8 nautical miles. For lights with three colors, only the longest and shortest ranges are given and the middle range is indicated by a dash. For example, FI WRG 12-8M means that the range of the white light is 12 nautical miles, the range of green light is 8 nautical miles and the range of the white light is 12 nautical miles. The range of green light is 8 nautical miles and the range of the white light is 12 nautical miles. The range of green light is 8 nautical miles and the range of the white light is 12 nautical miles. The range of green light is 8 nautical miles and the range of the white light is 12 nautical miles. The range of green light is 8 nautical miles and the range of the red light is between 8 to 12 nautical miles. The dash can appear in any of the three positions.

#### Aids to Navigation Positioning

The fixed and floating aids to navigation depicted on charts have varying degrees of reliability. Floating aids are moored to sinkers by varying lengths of chain and may shift due to sea conditions and other causes. Buoys may also be carried away, capsized or sunk. Lighted buoys may be extinguished and sound signals may not function, because of ice or other causes. Therefore, prudent mariners will not rely solely on any single aid to navigation, particularly on floating aids, but will also use bearings from fixed objects and aids to navigation on shore.

#### Colors

Color conveys the nature and importance of features found on nautical charts. Chart elements significant to marine navigation, such as lights, compass roses and regulated areas, are emphasized with magenta. Lateral marks on NOAA charts are shown with a red or green fill. Shades of blue depict potential hazards to navigation, typically shallow water and submerged obstructions. Areas of deeper water believed to be clear of obstructions are shown as white. Land, and other features that are always dry, are depicted with buff on NOAA charts and gray on NGA charts. Foreshore and other intertidal features are portrayed with a green tint. Other colors may be used to provide additional information, such as protected areas, which are outlined in blue or green.

#### **Traffic Separation Schemes**

Traffic separation schemes show recommended lanes to increase safety of navigation, particularly in areas of high density shipping. These schemes are described in the International Maritime Organization (IMO) publication, *Ships Routeing*. Traffic separation schemes are generally shown on nautical charts at scales of 1:600,000 and larger. When possible, traffic separation schemes are plotted to scale and shown as depicted in Section M.

#### **Conversion Scales**

Depth conversion scales are provided on all charts to enable the user to work in meters, fathoms or feet.

#### **Correction Date**

The date of each new chart edition is shown below the lower left border of the chart. The date of the latest NGA issued U.S. Notice to Mariners applied to the chart is shown after the edition date. NOAA charts also show the date of the latest U.S. Coast Guard Local Notice to Mariners applied to the chart.

#### **ADDITIONAL RESOURCES**

Information on the use of nautical charts, aids to navigation, sounding datums and the practice of navigation in general is in *The American Practical Navigator* (Bowditch), available through the "Publications" link on the NGA Maritime Safety Information portal at <u>https://msi.nga.mil/NGAPortal/MSI.portal</u>.

Tide and current data over U.S. waters is available from the NOAA Center for Operational Oceanographic Products and Services at <u>https://tidesandcurrents.noaa.gov</u>.

Detailed information about specific lights, buoys, and beacons and general information about the U.S. Aids to Navigation System and the Uniform State Waterway Marking Systems is in the U.S. Coast Guard *Light List,* at <a href="https://www.navcen.uscg.gov/?pageName=lightLists">https://www.navcen.uscg.gov/?pageName=lightLists</a>.

Information about aids to navigation in foreign waters is in the NGA *List of Lights,* available through the "Publications" link on the NGA Maritime Safety Information portal at <u>https://msi.nga.mil/NGAPortal/MSI.portal</u>.

Other important information that cannot be shown conveniently on nautical charts can be found in the NOAA *U.S. Coast Pilot*<sup>®</sup>, at

https://nauticalcharts.noaa.gov/publications/coast-pilot/index.html

and NGA Sailing Directions, available through the "Publications" link on the NGA Maritime Safety Information portal at <u>https://msi.nga.mil/NGAPortal/MSI.portal</u>.

U.S. Nautical Chart Catalogs and Indexes

NGA catalogs are available through the "Product Catalog" link on the NGA Maritime Safety Information portal at <u>https://msi.nga.mil/NGAPortal/MSI.portal</u>.

NOAA catalogs are available at the NOAA Chart Locator at

www.charts.noaa.gov/InteractiveCatalog/nrnc.shtml and the NOAA Nautical Chart Catalog and Chart Viewer at <a href="http://www.charts.noaa.gov/ChartCatalog/MapSelect.html">www.charts.noaa.gov/ChartCatalog/MapSelect.html</a>.

A list of the dates of the latest editions of NOAA charts is at <u>https://nauticalcharts.noaa.gov/charts/list-of-latest-editions.html</u>.

#### **CORRECTIONS AND COMMENTS**

Corrections to U.S. Chart No. 1 will appear in the weekly U.S. Notice to Mariners, available through the "Notice to Mariners" link on the NGA Maritime Safety Information portal at <u>https://msi.nga.mil/NGAPortal/MSI.portal</u>.

Corrections, comments, or questions regarding U.S. Chart No. 1 may be submitted through ASSIST, the NOAA Coast Survey stakeholder engagement and feedback website at www.nauticalcharts.noaa.gov/customer-service/assist.

or to:

National Ocean Service, NOAA (N/CS2) Attention: U.S. Chart No. 1 1315 East West Highway Silver Spring, MD 20910-3282

#### Schematic Layout of U.S. Chart No. 1: Rocks, Wrecks, Obstructions<sup>(B)</sup> $\bigcirc$ Rocks Supplementary national symbol: a (E) Plane of Reference for Heights $\rightarrow$ H Plane of Reference for Depths $\rightarrow$ H No. INT Description NOAA NGA Other NGA ECDIS rock which covers and × uncovers or is awash at low water \$27 \* (16) \* (16) \* (0<sub>6</sub>) Uncov 1m underwater hazard which Rock which covers and uncov-11 \* (<u>2</u>) \$**3**(2) covers and uncovers with • (\*)ers, height above chart datum Uncov 1m drying height isolated danger of depth less than the safety contour (3) (4a) (4b) (5)(6)2 (7) (A)Section designation (B) Section (C)Sub-section Reference to "Supplementary national symbols" at the end of each section (E) Cross-reference to terms in other sections (1)Column 1: Numbering system following the "Chart Specification of the IHO". A letter in this column indicates a supplementary national symbol or abbreviation for which there is no international equivalent. (2)Column 2: Representation that follows the "Chart Specifications of the IHO" (INT 1 symbol) (3) Column 3: Description of symbol, term, or abbreviation (4a)\* Column 4a: Representation used on charts produced by the National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration (NOAA) (4b) Column 4b: Representation used on charts produced by the National Geospatial-Intelligence Agency (NGA) (5) Column 5: Representation of symbols that may appear on NGA reproductions of foreign charts **6**\*\* Column 6: Representation used to portray ENC data on ECDIS (7)\*\* Column 7: Description of ECDIS symbols \* When columns 4a and 4b are combined then NOAA and NGA both use the same symbol. When either column 4a or 4b is blank then the respective agency uses the INT 1 symbol shown in column 2. When columns 6 and 7 have several rows for the same symbol number, then ECDIS portrays this feature differently depending on the ship's draft and other conditions as defined in ECDIS by the mariner (as is the \*\* case for K 11). When columns 6 and 7 combine rows to span across several symbol numbers then ECDIS portrays all of the grouped symbol numbers the same way (see C 5-C 7). † Signifies that this representation is obsolete, but it may appear on older charts. Å Signifies that a feature attribute value, such as a height, distance or name, may be obtained through an ECDIS cursor pick report. There are many attribute values that may be obtained in this manner, but the cursor pick icon is only used to note values that are specifically referred to in the description of symbols column and that ECDIS does not display next to the symbol. Height of trees in C 14 is an example.

### Day, Dusk and Night Color Palettes

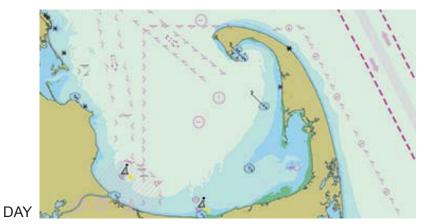


ECDIS allows the mariner to change the color palette that is used to display an ENC. Three different color tables have been designed to provide the maximum clarity and contrast between features on the display under three different lighting conditions on the bridge, namely Day, Dusk and Night.

Each symbol is rendered in a different color appropriate for the lighting condition that the color table is meant for. This design provides maximum contrast for the display on a sunny day, as well as preserving night vision on a dimly lit bridge in the evening. This allows the mariner to look back and forth between the chart on the ECDIS display and out to sea through the bridge window without the mariner's eyes needing to readjust to a difference in light intensity.

- The Day Color Table, meant to be used in bright sunlight, uses a white background for deep water and looks the most like a traditional paper chart.
- The Dusk Color Table uses a black background for deep water and colors are subdued, but slightly brighter than those used in the Night Color Table.
- The Night Color Table, meant to be used in the darkest conditions, uses a black background for deep water and muted color shades for other features.

The images on the right show each of the three color palettes. The symbols shown in the remainder of this document use the day color palette.

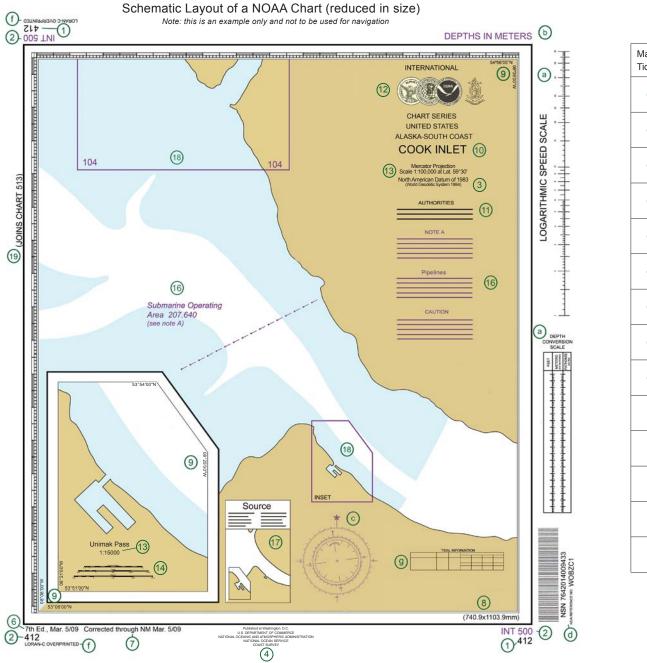




DUSK



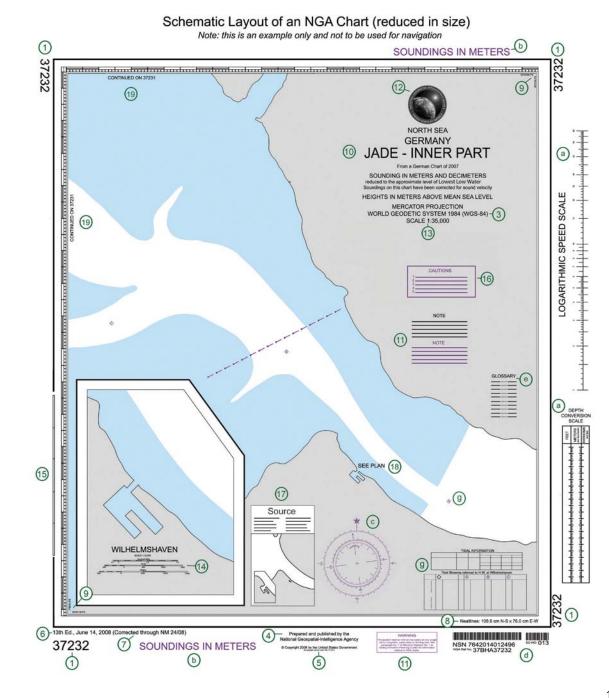
### A Chart Number, Title, Marginal Notes



| Magnetic<br>Tidal Data | Features $\rightarrow$ B<br>$_{1} \rightarrow$ H                             |
|------------------------|--|
| 1                      | Chart number in national chart series  |
| 2                      | Chart number in international (INT) series (if any)                          |
| 3                      | Reference ellipsoid of the chart   |
| 4                      | Publication note (imprint)   |
| 5                      | Copyright note   |
| 6                      | Date of current edition  |
| 7                      | Notice to Mariners corrections   |
| 8                      | Dimensions of inner borders  |
| 9                      | Corner coordinates   |
| 10                     | Chart title  |
| (1)                    | Explanatory notes on chart construction, etc. To be read before using chart. |
| 12                     | Seal(s)  |
| (13)                   | Scale of chart. Some charts have scale at a stated latitude.                 |
| (14)                   | Linear scale on large scale charts   |

### Chart Number, Title, Marginal Notes A

| (15) | Linear border scale on large scale charts. On smaller scales use latitude borders for sea miles.   |
|------|--|
| (16) | Cautionary notes (if any). Information on particular fea-<br>tures, to be read before using chart. |
| 17   | Source Diagram (if any). Navigators should be cautious where surveys are inadequate.               |
| (18) | Reference to a larger scale chart  |
| (19) | Reference to an adjoining chart of similar scale   |
| а    | Conversion scales  |
| b    | Reference to the units used for depth measurement  |
| C    | Compass rose   |
| b    | Bar code and stock number  |
| e    | Glossary: Translation of words on chart that are not in<br>English                                 |
| 9    | Tidal and Tidal Stream information within the chart coverage                                       |



### B Positions, Distances, Directions, Compass

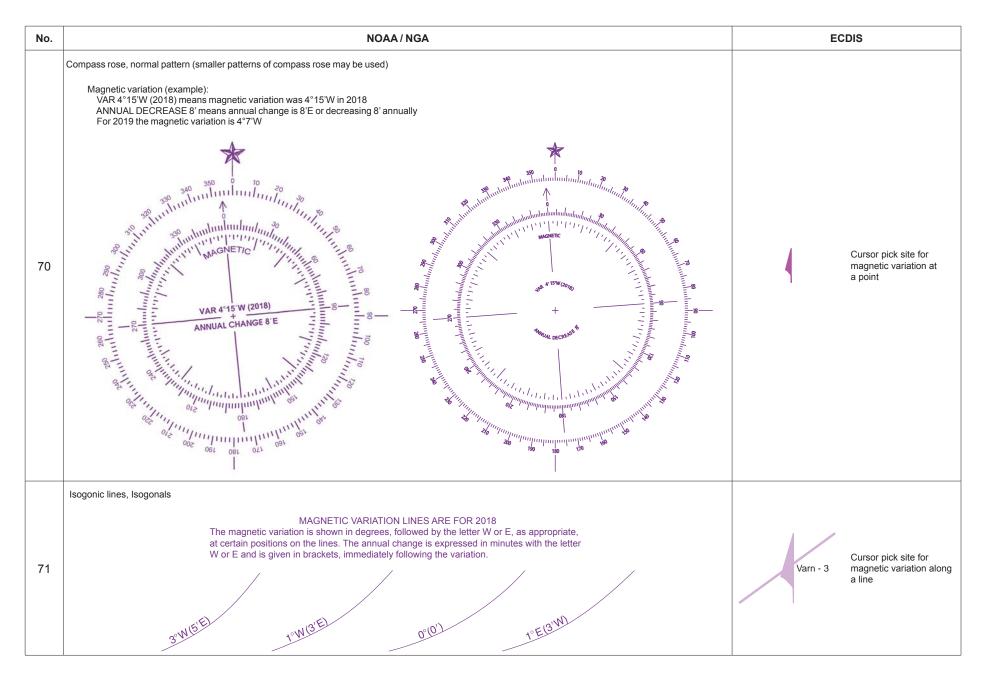
| No.    | INT                    | Description   | NOAA | NGA  | Other NGA |    | ECDIS                                 |  |  |
|--------|------------------------|---|------|------|-----------|----|---------------------------------------|--|--|
| Geogra | Geographical Positions |   |      |      |           |    |                                       |  |  |
| 1      | Lat                    | Latitude  |      |      |           |    |                                       |  |  |
| 2      | Long                   | Longitude   |      |      |           |    |                                       |  |  |
| 4      |                        | Degree(s)   | С    | leg  |           |    |                                       |  |  |
| 5      |                        | Minute(s) of arc  |      |      |           |    |                                       |  |  |
| 6      |                        | Second(s) of arc  |      |      |           |    |                                       |  |  |
|        |                        |   |      |      |           | PA | Position approximate                  |  |  |
| 7      | PA                     | Position approximate (not<br>accurately determined or<br>does not remain fixed) | PA   | (PA) |           | Š  | Point feature or area of low accuracy |  |  |
|        |                        |   |      |      |           | 21 | Sounding of low accuracy              |  |  |
| 8      | PD                     | Position doubtful (reported in various positions)                               | PD   | (PD) |           | Ś  | Point feature or area of low accuracy |  |  |
|        |                        |   |      |      |           | 21 | Sounding of low accuracy              |  |  |
| 9      | Ν                      | North   |      |      |           |    |                                       |  |  |
| 10     | E                      | East  |      |      |           |    |                                       |  |  |
| 11     | S                      | South   |      |      |           |    |                                       |  |  |
| 12     | W                      | West  |      |      |           |    |                                       |  |  |
| 13     | NE                     | Northeast   |      |      |           |    |                                       |  |  |
| 14     | SE                     | Southeast   |      |      |           |    |                                       |  |  |
| 15     | NW                     | Northwest   |      |      |           |    |                                       |  |  |
| 16     | SW                     | Southwest   |      |      |           |    |                                       |  |  |

# Positions, Distances, Directions, Compass B

| No.     | INT                                 | Description   | NOAA                      | NGA                     | Other NGA                       | EC   | DIS   |
|---------|-------------------------------------|---|---------------------------|-------------------------|---------------------------------|--|---|
| Control | Points                              |   |                           |                         |                                 |  |   |
| 20      | ۵                                   | Triangulation Point                                     |                           |                         |                                 |  |   |
| 21      | <b>†</b> ●                          | Observation spot  | 0b                        | s Spot                  |                                 | ο  | Position of an elevation or control point       |
| 22      | · · · · ·                           | Fixed point   | (                         | )                       |                                 |  |   |
| 25.1    | o km 32                             | Distance along waterway,<br>no visible marker           | St M 32                   |                         |                                 | km 7   | Canal and distance point with no mark           |
| 25.2    | o km 46                             | Distance along waterway with visible marker             | □ Y Bn (46)               |                         |                                 | ° km 7   | Canal and distance point                        |
| Symboli | Note: ECDIS uses a magenta "km" sym | bol to represent distance marks. How                    | wever, the distances show | wn along waterways on I | NOAA-produced ENCs are displaye | d in statute miles.                                  |   |
| Symboli | zed Positions (Examples)            |   |                           |                         |                                 |  |   |
| 30      | # # 🕖 Wk                            | Symbols in plan—position is<br>center of primary symbol |                           |                         |                                 | ECDIS follows the paper of                           |   |
| 31      |                                     | Symbols in plan—position is at bottom of symbol         |                           |                         |                                 | buoys and beacons (see (                             | ot for simplified symbols for Q 1).             |
| 32      | ⊙ Mast ⊙ MAST ★                     | Point symbols   | 1 <del>(</del> )          | MAST                    |                                 | $\odot$  | Position of a point feature                     |
| 33      | † • Mast PA                         | Point symbols—approximate positions                     | 0                         | Mast                    |                                 | ECDIS indicates approxim wrecks, obstructions, islet | ate position only for s and shoreline features. |
| Units   |                                     |   |                           |                         | _                               | Supplementary national s                             | /mbols <i>a–m</i>                               |
| 40      | km                                  | Kilometer(s)  |                           |                         |                                 |  |   |
| 41      | m                                   | Meter(s)  |                           |                         |                                 |  |   |
| 42      | dm                                  | Decimeter(s)  |                           |                         |                                 |  |   |
| 43      | cm                                  | Centimeter(s)   |                           |                         |                                 |  |   |
| 44      | mm                                  | Millimeter(s)   |                           |                         |                                 |  |   |
| 45      | Μ                                   | International nautical mile(s)<br>(1852m), sea mile(s)  | Mi NN                     | /i NM                   |                                 |  |   |
| 47      | ft                                  | Foot / Feet   |                           |                         |                                 |  |   |
| 48      | fm, fms                             | Fathom(s)   |                           |                         |                                 |  |   |

### B Positions, Distances, Directions, Compass

| No.    | II        | лт                             | Description                                 | NOAA | NGA | Other NGA | ECDIS  |
|--------|-----------|--------------------------------|---|------|-----|-----------|--|
| 49     | l         | h                              | Hour(s)                                     | hr   |     |           |  |
| 50     | m         | min                            | Minute(s) of time                           |      |     |           |  |
| 51     | S         | sec                            | Second(s) of time                           |      |     |           |  |
| 52     | k         | n                              | Knot(s)                                     |      |     |           |  |
| 53     |           | t                              | Ton(s), Tonnage (weight)                    |      |     |           |  |
| 54     | с         | d                              | Candela(s)                                  |      |     |           |  |
| Magnet | c Compass |                                |   |      |     |           | Supplementary national symbols n                           |
| 68.1   | Magnetic  | variation                      | Note of magnetic variation,                 |      |     |           | Cursor pick site for<br>magnetic variation at<br>a point   |
| 00.1   | 4°30′ W 2 | 2011 (8'E)                     | in position                                 |      |     |           | Cursor pick site for<br>magnetic variation<br>over an area |
| 68.2   |           | tion at 55°N 8°W<br>2011 (8′E) | Note of magnetic variation, out of position |      |     |           |  |



### B Positions, Distances, Directions, Compass

| No.    | INT                                  | Description   | NOAA  | NGA                                     | Other NGA                                | EC    | DIS  |
|--------|--------------------------------------|---|---|---|--|-------|--|
| 82.1   | {±15°}                               | Local magnetic anomaly<br>Within the enclosed area the<br>magnetic variation may deviate<br>from the normal by the value<br>shown |   |   |  | AAAAA | Cursor pick site for<br>magnetic anomaly along<br>a line or over an area |
| 82.2   | Local Magnetic Anomaly<br>(see Note) | Local magnetic anomaly<br>Where the area affected cannot<br>be easily defined, a legend only<br>is shown at the position          | LOCAL MAGNETIC<br>DISTURBANCE<br>(see note) | LOCAL MAGNETIC<br>ANOMALY<br>(see note) | LOCAL MAGNETIC DISTURBANCE<br>(see note) | 4     | Cursor pick site for<br>magnetic anomaly at<br>a point                   |
| Supple | ementary National Symbols            |   |   |   | 1  | 1     |  |
| а      |                                      | Square meter(s)   | n   | 1 <sup>2</sup>                          |  |       |  |
| b      |                                      | Cubic meter(s)  | n   | 1 <sup>3</sup>                          |  |       |  |
| с      |                                      | Inch(es)  | iı  | ו                                       |  |       |  |
| d      |                                      | Yard(s)   | у   | d                                       |  |       |  |
| е      |                                      | Statute mile(s)   | St M  | St Mi                                   |  |       |  |
| f      |                                      | Microsecond(s)  | µsec  | μs                                      |  |       |  |
| g      |                                      | Hertz   | Н   | Z                                       |  |       |  |
| h      |                                      | Kilohertz   | kŀ  | łz                                      |  |       |  |
| i      |                                      | Megahertz   | M   | Hz                                      |  |       |  |
| j      |                                      | Cycles/second   | cps   | c/s                                     |  |       |  |
| k      |                                      | Kilocycle(s)  | k   | с                                       |  |       |  |
| I      |                                      | Megacycle(s)  | N   | lc                                      |  |       |  |
| m      |                                      | Ton(s) (U.S. short ton) (2,000lbs)  | ٦   | Г                                       |  |       |  |
| 0      |                                      | Benchmark   | В   | М                                       |  |       |  |
| р      |                                      | Variation   | var   | VAR                                     |  | Varn  | Magnetic variation   |

# Positions, Distances, Directions, Compass B

| No. | INT | Description | NOAA | NGA | Other NGA | ECDIS |
|-----|-----|-------------|------|-----|-----------|-------|
| q   |     | Magnetic    | mag  |     |           |       |
| r   |     | Bearing     | brg  |     |           |       |
| S   |     | True        | Т    |     |           |       |

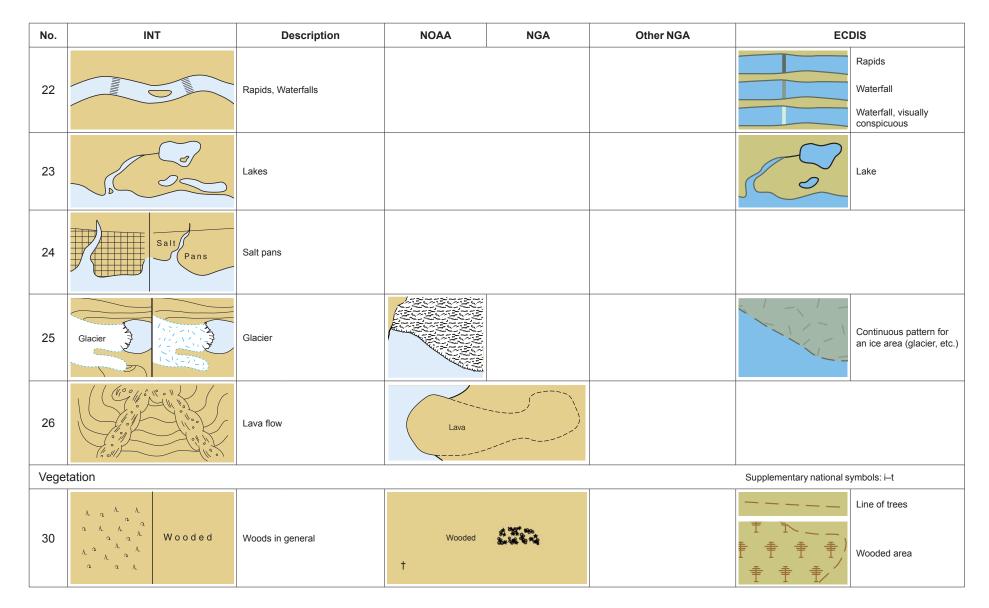
## C Natural Features

| No.    | INT                     | Description                | NOAA                  | NGA                                     | Other NGA | EC                     | DIS  |
|--------|-------------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------|---|-----------|------------------------|--|
| Coas   | tline                   |                            |                       |   |           | Supplementary national | l symbols: a–e   |
| Forest | hore $\rightarrow$ I, J | 1                          |                       |   |           | 1                      |  |
| 1      |                         | Coastline, surveyed        |                       |   |           |                        | Coastline  |
| 2      |                         | Coastline, unsurveyed      |                       |   |           | 000000000              | Coastline or shoreline<br>construction of low<br>accuracy in position                    |
|        |                         |                            | high                  | low                                     |           |                        | Presence of cliffs<br>coincident with coastline<br>is obtained by cursor<br>pick         |
| 3      |                         | Cliffs, Steep coast        | A MAR TO THE TO THE A | איז |           |                        | Sloping ground crest line<br>distant from coastline,<br>radar or visually<br>conspicuous |
|        |                         |                            | 1 = 12                | 1 West Martin Martin                    |           |                        | Cliff as an area   |
| 4      | Hint He                 | Hillocks                   | ÷                     | 0                                       |           | 苏                      | Conspicuous hill or mountain top   |
| 5      |                         | Flat coast                 |                       |   |           |                        |  |
| 6      |                         | Sandy shore                | +                     |   |           | - Alexandre            | Nature of coastline is obtained by cursor pick   |
| 7      | Stones Stones           | Stony shore, Shingly shore | نالي                  | potent delaster and the                 |           | μ                      |  |
| 8      | Dunes                   | Sandhills, Dunes           | t                     |   |           | 洪                      | Conspicuous hill or mountain top   |

### Natural Features C

| No.    | INT   | Description  | NOAA | NGA    | Other NGA | EC                         | DIS   |
|--------|---|--|------|--------|-----------|----------------------------|---|
| Relief |   |  |      |        |           | Supplementary nationa      | Il symbols: e–g   |
| Plane  | of reference for heights $\rightarrow$ H  |  |      |        |           |                            |   |
| 10     | 250<br>150<br>50<br>100   | Contour lines with values and spot height                    |      |        |           | 0 109 m                    | Elevation contour with<br>spot height, contour<br>value is obtained by<br>cursor pick |
| 11     | - 389<br>- 189<br>- 189<br>- 123 M M M  | Spot heights   |      |        |           | <b>O</b> 119 m             | Position of an elevation<br>or control point  |
| 12     | (360)<br>250<br>50<br>50  | Approximate contour lines with values and approximate height |      |        |           |                            | Elevation contour with spot height, contour   |
| 13     |   | Form lines with spot height                                  | t    |        |           | (0109 m                    | value is obtained by<br>cursor pick   |
| 14     | λ λ α λ <sup>α</sup> λ<br>α λ α <del>160</del> λ<br>α λ λ α λ<br>λ α λ α λ α<br>λ α α λ α λ α | Approximate height of top of trees (above height datum)      |      | 135 TT |           | Approximate<br>obtained by | e height of trees is<br>cursor pick   |
| Water  | Features, Lava  |  |      |        |           |                            |   |
| 20     | Name  | River, Stream  |      |        |           | ~                          | River   |
| 21     |   | Intermittent river, intermittent<br>lake                     |      |        |           |                            |   |

## C Natural Features



### Natural Features C

| No.  | INT                                     | Description  | NOAA                     | NGA                   | Other NGA | EC   | DIS  |
|------|---|--|--------------------------|-----------------------|-----------|--|--|
| 31   | Prominent trees (isolated or in groups) |  |                          |                       |           |  |  |
| 31.1 | Q Q Q                                   | Unspecified tree   |                          |                       |           | ŧ  | Tree   |
| 31.2 | t ŷ <sup>ŷ</sup> <sub>ŷ</sub> ŷ         | Evergreen (except conifer)   |                          |                       |           | Г  | nee  |
| 31.3 | £ £ £                                   | Conifer, Casuarina   |                          |                       |           |  | Vegetation line of trees   |
| 31.4 | J J J J J                               | Palm   |                          |                       |           |  | Vegetation, line of trees  |
| 31.5 | + * * <del>*</del> *                    | Nipa Palm  |                          |                       |           | ₹ <u>₹</u>   |  |
| 31.6 | +                                       | Casuarina  |                          |                       |           | ₽ <b>₹ ₹ ₹</b> )   | Wooded area  |
| 31.7 | τ Ψ <sup>Ψ</sup> Ψ Ψ                    | Filao  |                          |                       |           | ŧ ŧ ŧ∕   | wooded area  |
| 31.8 | t I ÎIÎ                                 | Eucalypt   |                          |                       |           | ŧ ŧ ≯  |  |
| 32   |   | Mangrove, Nipa palm  |                          | ed in small<br>areas) |           |  | Mangrove with coastline<br>or shoreline construction<br>of low accuracy in<br>position |
| 33   | Mar/sh                                  | Marsh, Swamp, Reed beds  | (used in small<br>areas) | Swamp                 |           | <mark>、。</mark> "不"<br>不不不不不不不不不不不不不不不不不不不不不不不不不不不不不不不不不不不 | Marsh with coastline or<br>shoreline construction of<br>low accuracy in position       |
| Supp | lementary National Symbols              |  |                          |                       |           |  |  |
| а    |   | Chart sounding datum line (surveyed)                                     | Uncov                    | /ers                  |           |  |  |
| b    |   | Approximate sounding datum<br>line (inadequately surveyed)               |                          |                       |           |  |  |
| с    |   | Foreshore; Strand (in general);<br>Stones; Shingle; Gravel; Mud;<br>Sand | Mud                      |                       |           |  |  |
| d    |   | Breakers along a shore   | Breakers (if             | extensive)            |           |  |  |

### C Natural Features

| No. | INT Description  | NOAA                                   | NGA  | Other NGA | ECDIS |
|-----|--|--|--|-----------|-------|
| е   | Rubble   | t passed in the                        |  |           |       |
| f   | Hachures   | t                                      | 610<br>606   |           |       |
| g   | Shading  | t {                                    |  |           |       |
| i   | Deciduous woodland   | t Wooded                               | 4 10 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1                     |           |       |
| j   | Coniferous woodland  | Wooded<br>†                            | .N.N.S.  |           |       |
| k   | Tree plantation  | * ************************************ | 0 0 0 0 0 0<br>0 0 0 0 0 0<br>0 0 0 0 0 0 0<br>0 0 0 0 0 0 0 |           |       |
| I   | Cultivated fields  | Cultivated                             |  |           |       |
| m   | Grassfields  | Grass<br>†                             | sales<br>sales<br>sales                                      |           |       |
| n   | Paddy (rice) fields  | Rice<br>†                              |  |           |       |
| 0   | Bushes   | Bushes                                 | ర్లి 0 లా 0 0<br>సిసింద్ లా 0 0<br>లాంచు, లా ము,             |           |       |
| р   | Apparent shoreline   | Marsh                                  |  |           |       |
| q   | Vegetation or topographic<br>(Feature Area Limit-in general) |  |  |           |       |
| r   | Cypress  |  | Cypress  |           |       |
| s   | Grass  | Grass                                  |  |           |       |
| t   | Eelgrass   | Eelgrass                               |  |           |       |

### Cultural Features D

| No.    | INT                               | Description                                   | NOAA     | NGA  | Other NGA | EC                    | DIS   |
|--------|-----------------------------------|---|----------|------|-----------|-----------------------|---|
| Settle | ments, Buildings                  | -   |          |      |           |                       |   |
| Height | of objects $\rightarrow$ E Landma | arks $\rightarrow$ E                          |          |      |           |                       |   |
| 1      |                                   | Urban area                                    |          |      |           |                       | Built-up area                                   |
| 2      |                                   | Settlement with scattered buildings           |          |      |           |                       |   |
| 3      | o Name                            | Settlement (on medium and small scale charts) | ÷ ۲      | ‡ 0  |           | Name                  | Built-up area as a point                        |
| 4      | H Name ■ Name<br>HOTEL            | Village                                       | Vil      |      |           | Ivalle                |   |
| 5      |                                   | Buildings                                     | • 🖾 🗆    |      |           | <b>—</b> •            | Conspicuous single<br>building                  |
| 6      | Hotel                             | Important building in built-up<br>area        |          |      |           |                       | Conspicuous single<br>building in built-up area |
| 7      |                                   | Street name, Road name                        |          |      |           | Street name           | is obtained by cursor pick                      |
| 8      | [Ru I Ru                          | Ruin, Ruined landmark                         | LI Ruins | o Ru |           | Status of rui         | ns is obtained by cursor                        |
| Road   | s, Railways, Airfields            |   | -        |      |           | Supplementary Nationa | l Symbols: a–c                                  |
| 10     |                                   | Motorway, highway                             |          |      |           |                       | Road, track or path as a line                   |
| 11     |                                   | Road (hard surfaced)                          |          |      |           |                       |   |
| 12     |                                   | Track, Path (loose or<br>unsurfaced)          |          |      |           |                       | Road as an area                                 |

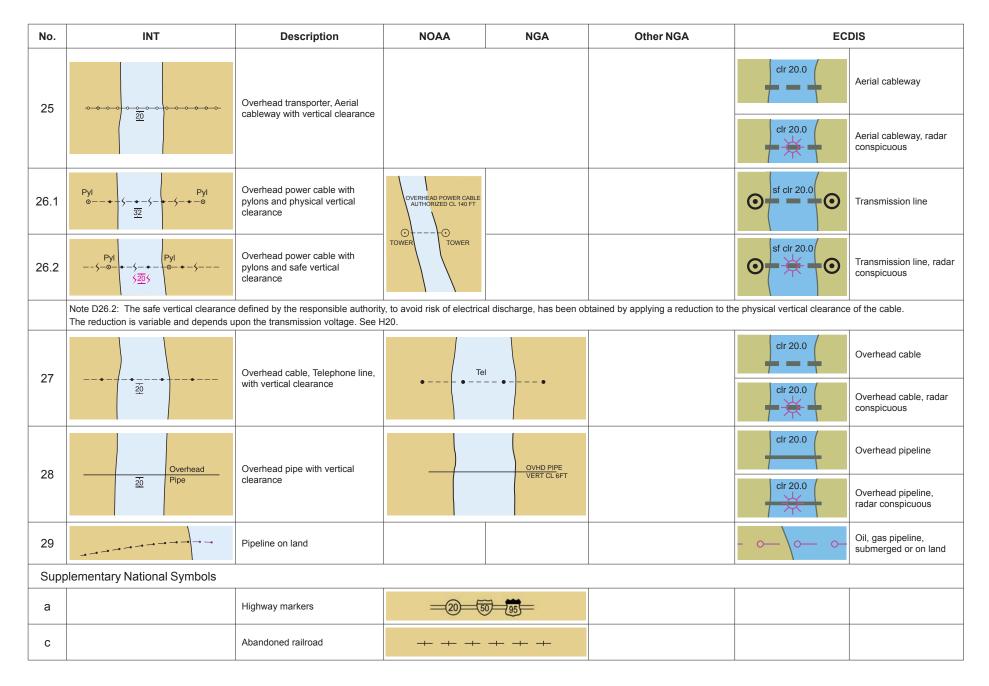
### D Cultural Features

| No.  | INT                          | Description                                      | NOAA    | NGA  | Other NGA | EC                    | DIS  |
|------|------------------------------|--|---------|------|-----------|-----------------------|--|
| 13   | ·····                        | Railway, with station                            |         |      |           |                       | Railway, with station  |
| 14   |                              | Cutting  |         |      |           |                       | Cutting  |
| 15   |                              | Embankment                                       |         |      |           |                       | Embankment   |
| 10   |                              |  |         |      |           |                       | Embankment, visually or radar conspicuous                                    |
| 10   |                              | Turnel   |         |      |           |                       | Tunnel   |
| 16   | <del></del> _== <del>(</del> | Tunnel   |         |      |           |                       | Tunnel with depth below the seabed encoded                                   |
|      | Air-<br>field                | Airport, Airfield                                |         |      |           |                       | Airport as a point   |
| 17   |                              |  | Airport | port |           | $\boldsymbol{\times}$ | Runway as a line   |
|      | field (1)                    |  |         |      |           |                       | Airport area, with<br>runway area and<br>visually conspicuous<br>runway area |
| 18   | $(\mathbb{H})$               | Heliport, Helipad                                |         |      |           |                       |  |
| Othe | Cultural Features            | 1  | I       |      | I         | Supplementary Nation  | al Symbols: d–i  |
| 20.1 |                              | Fixed bridge                                     |         |      |           |                       |  |
| 20.2 |                              | Footbridge, fixed bridge on smaller scale charts |         |      |           |                       |  |

### Cultural Features D

| No.  | INT                                | Description   | NOAA                          | NGA                   | Other NGA | EC   | DIS                          |
|------|------------------------------------|---|-------------------------------|-----------------------|-----------|--|------------------------------|
| 21   |                                    | Horizontal clearance  | FIXED BRIDGE                  | HOR CL 8 M<br>⊢8⊣     |           | Horizontal clearanc                                    | e is obtained by cursor pick |
| 22   |                                    | Vertical clearance<br>(see introduction)                            | HOR CL 25 FT<br>VERT CL 20 FT | VERT CL 6 M<br>T<br>L |           | clr 20.0   | Bridge                       |
| 23.1 |                                    | Opening bridge (in general) with vertical clearance                 |                               |                       |           | cir ci 8.2   |                              |
| 23.2 |                                    | Swing bridge with vertical<br>clearance                             |                               |                       |           | cir op 20.0<br>Cir ci 8.2                              | Opening bridge               |
| 23.3 | Lifting<br>Bridge<br>4:2 (open 12) | Lifting bridge with vertical clearance (closed and open)            | )                             |                       |           | clr op 20.0  |                              |
| 23.4 | Bascule<br>Bridge                  | Bascule bridge with vertical clearance                              |                               |                       |           |  |                              |
| 23.5 | Pontoon<br>Bridge                  | Pontoon bridge  |                               |                       |           | clr 20.0   | Bridge                       |
| 23.6 | Draw<br>Bridge                     | Draw bridge with vertical clearance                                 |                               |                       |           | cir ci 8.2<br>cir op 20.0<br>cir ci 8.2<br>cir op 20.0 | Opening bridge               |
| 24   | , Transporter<br>Bridge            | Transporter bridge with vertical<br>clearance below fixed structure | 1                             |                       |           | clr 20.0   | Bridge                       |

### Cultural Features

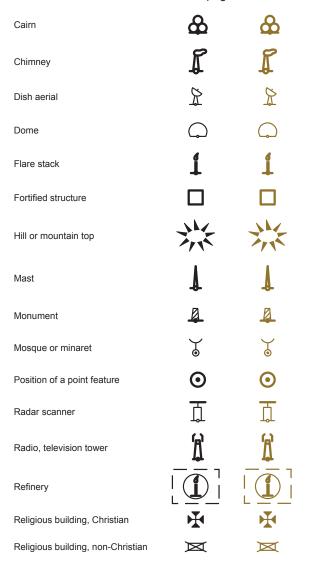


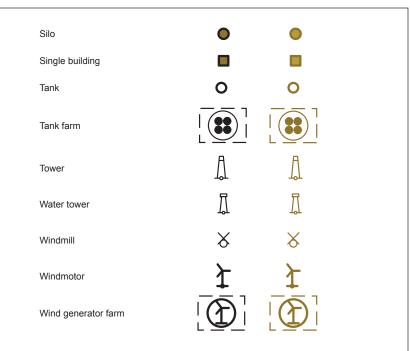
### Cultural Features D

| No. | INT | Description                    | NOAA                                    | NGA        | Other NGA | ECDIS |
|-----|-----|--------------------------------|---|------------|-----------|-------|
| d   |     | Bridge under construction      | + |            |           |       |
| f   |     | Viaduct                        | 1                                       | Viaduct    |           |       |
| g   |     | Fence                          | 00                                      | 00         |           |       |
| h   |     | Power transmission line        | ••<br>\$\$\$                            | ••<br>\$\$ |           |       |
| i   |     | Approximate vertical clearance |   | abt 21     |           |       |



There are 25 features for which ECDIS displays either a black symbol, if the feature is visually conspicuous, or a brown symbol if is not. Only conspicuous landmarks are depicted on NOAA paper charts and ENCs. Therefore, only the conspicuous symbol versions are shown in the symbol tables of U.S. Chart No. 1. Both versions of the symbols for these features are shown on this page.





The seven symbols shown below represent features that only have a brown symbol. There is no corresponding black, conspicuous symbol. The brown symbol is displayed regardless of the conspicuousness of the feature.



# Landmarks E

| No.     | INT                                     | Description   | NOAA                   | NGA     | Other NGA    | EC           | DIS  |
|---------|---|---|------------------------|---------|--------------|--------------|--|
| Plane o | of Reference for Height $\rightarrow$ H | Lighthouses $\rightarrow$ P   | $\text{Beacons} \to Q$ |         |              |              |  |
| Gener   | al                                      |   |                        |         |              |              |  |
|         |   |   |                        |         |              | Ο            | Non-conspicuous point feature  |
| 1       |   | Examples of landmarks   | ○ TANK O T             |         |              |              | Non-conspicuous building   |
|         |   |   |                        |         |              | Ĩ            | Non-conspicuous water tower  |
|         |   | Examples of conspicuous landmarks (On NOAA charts,  | - EMPIRE STATE         |         |              | $\odot$      | Conspicuous point feature  |
| 2       | ◆ FACTORY ⊙ HOTEL                       | a large circle with dot and<br>capitals indicates that position<br>is accurate; a small circle with |                        |         |              |              | Conspicuous building   |
|         | 🖟 water tr                              | lowercase indicates that position is approximate.)  | ○ RADAR MAST           |         |              | Ĩ            | Conspicuous water tower  |
| 3.1     |   | Pictorial sketches<br>(in true position)  |                        |         |              | A i          | The information<br>symbol is displayed if a<br>supplemental image is<br>available, which may be<br>accessed by cursor pick |
| 3.2     |   | Pictorial sketches<br>(out of position)   |                        |         |              |              |  |
| 4       | 员(30)                                   | Height of top of a structure above height datum   |                        |         |              | Height is ob |  |
| 5       | <b>Д</b> (30)                           | Height of structure above ground level  |                        |         |              |              | tained by cursor pick  |
| Landr   | narks                                   |   |                        | -       |              |              |  |
| 10.1    | c∰ ∯ Ch                                 |   |                        |         | <u></u> ↓    | ¥            | Church as a point  |
| 10.1    |   | Church  |                        |         | - <b>∻</b> ∎ |              | Church as an area  |
| 10.2    | Tr H Tr                                 | Church tower  |                        |         |              |              |  |
| 10.3    | Sp                                      | Church spire  |                        | O Spire | t t t        | ¥            | Church tower, spire, or dome   |
| 10.4    | Cup H Cup                               | Church cupola (dome)  | ⊙ CUPOLA               | O Cup   | 4            |              |  |
| 13      | ×                                       | Temple, Pagoda, Shrine,<br>Marabout, Joss house   |                        |         | <del>¢</del> | X            | Religious building,<br>non-Christian   |

| No.  | INT                                | Description   | NOAA  | NGA                   | Other NGA | EC       | DIS   |
|------|------------------------------------|---|---|-----------------------|-----------|----------|---|
| 17   | X                                  | Mosque, Minaret   |   |                       | Ķ         | ¥.       | Mosque or minaret                               |
| 19   |                                    | Cemetery  | Cem   |                       |           |          | Landmark area, type is obtained by cursor pick  |
| 20   | Д Tr                               | Tower   | <ul><li>TOWER</li><li>Tr</li></ul>            | Tr o                  |           | Ţ.       | Tower   |
| 21   | Ţ                                  | Water tower, Water tank on a tower  | <ul> <li>STANDPIPE</li> <li>S'pipe</li> </ul> | WTR TR     Wtr Tr     |           | Ĩ        | Water tower                                     |
| 22   | Chy Chy                            | Chimney   | <ul> <li>CHIMNEY</li> <li>O Chy</li> </ul>    | o chy                 | ů<br>Ţ    | I        | Chimney   |
| 23   | Å                                  | Flare stack (on land)   | 🕝 FLARE                                       | O Flare               |           | 1        | Flare stack                                     |
| 24   | â Mon                              | Monument (including column,<br>pillar, obelisk, statue, calvary<br>cross) |   | O Mon                 | ф L       | <u>B</u> | Monument  |
| 25.1 | ×                                  | Windmill  |   | O Windmill            | ¥ *       | × 🖒      | Windmill, status of ruins is obtained by cursor |
| 25.2 | X Ru                               | Windmill (without sails)  |   |                       |           | o k∕     | pick  |
| 26.1 | ¢ + *                              | Wind turbine, Windmotor   |   | O Windmotor           |           | ł        | Wind motor                                      |
| 26.2 |                                    | Onshore wind farm   | WIND FARM                                     | O Wind Farm           |           |          | Wind generator farm                             |
| 27   | ₽ FS                               | Flagstaff, Flagpole   | <ul><li>→ FS</li><li>→ FP</li></ul>           | O FS<br>O FP          |           | ₽.       | Flagstaff, flagpole                             |
| 28   | eTo                                | Radio mast, Television mast   | <ul><li>○ R MAST</li><li>○ TV MAST</li></ul>  | O R Mast<br>O TV Mast |           | L        | Mast  |
| 29   | «Ū»                                | Radio tower, Television tower   | <ul><li>○ R TR</li><li>○ TV TR</li></ul>      | 0 R Tr<br>0 TV Tr     |           | A        | Radio, television tower                         |
| 30.1 | ● Radar Mast Radar                 | Radar mast  | 💮 RADAR MAST                                  | O Radar Mast          |           | L        | Mast  |
| 30.2 | ⊙ Radar Tr ( <sup>(</sup> ∭) Radar | Radar tower   | 🕥 RADAR TR                                    | O Radar Tr            |           | Ĺ        | Radar tower                                     |

| No.  | IN              | т                 | Description                                      | NOAA   | NGA                                     | Other NGA | EC | DIS                 |
|------|-----------------|-------------------|--|--|---|-----------|----|---------------------|
| 30.3 | ⊙ Rad           | dar Sc            | Radar scanner                                    |  |   |           | Ţ  | Radar scanner       |
| 30.4 | ⊙ Ra            | Radome     Radome |  | DOME (RADAR)     O Dome (Radar)                      | <ul><li>RADOME</li><li>Radome</li></ul> |           | Ģ  | Dome                |
| 31   | ŝ               | 2                 | Dish aerial                                      | <ul> <li>ANT (RADAR)</li> <li>Ant (Radar)</li> </ul> |   |           | 24 | Dish aerial         |
|      |                 |                   |  |  |   |           | 0  | Tank                |
| 32   | ⊕ ⊕ ●           | Tanks             | Tanks  | 🕞 TANK 🌐   | ⊘ О ТК                                  |           |    | Tank farm           |
| 33   | 🔿 Silo          | ⊙ Silo            | Silo   | <u> </u>   | O Silo<br>O Elevator                    | Å Å       | •  | Silo                |
| 34.1 | T-              |                   | Fortified structure (on large scale charts)      |  | Ħ                                       |           | ß  | Fortified structure |
| 34.2 | :               | 1                 | Castle, Fort, Blockhouse (on small scale charts) |  |   | 8         |    | Fortified structure |
| 34.3 | :               | 3                 | Battery, Small fort (on small scale charts)      |  |   |           |    | Formed structure    |
| 35.1 | TIT             |                   | Quarry (on large scale charts)                   |  |   |           |    | Quarry area         |
| 35.2 | \$              | \$                | Quarry (on small scale charts)                   |  |   |           | *  | Quarry              |
| 36   | \$              | \$                | Mine   |  |   |           |    |                     |
| 37.1 | Ļ               | <b>P</b>          | Recreational vehicle site                        |  |   |           |    |                     |
| 37.2 |                 | X                 | Camping site (including recreational vehicles)   |  |   |           |    |                     |
| Supp | lementary Natio | nal Symbols       |  |  |   |           |    |                     |
| а    |                 |                   | Muslim shrine                                    | †  |   |           |    |                     |
| b    |                 |                   | Tomb   | + =  |   |           |    |                     |
| с    |                 |                   | Watermill  | <del>ا</del> ک                                       | X                                       | \$        |    |                     |

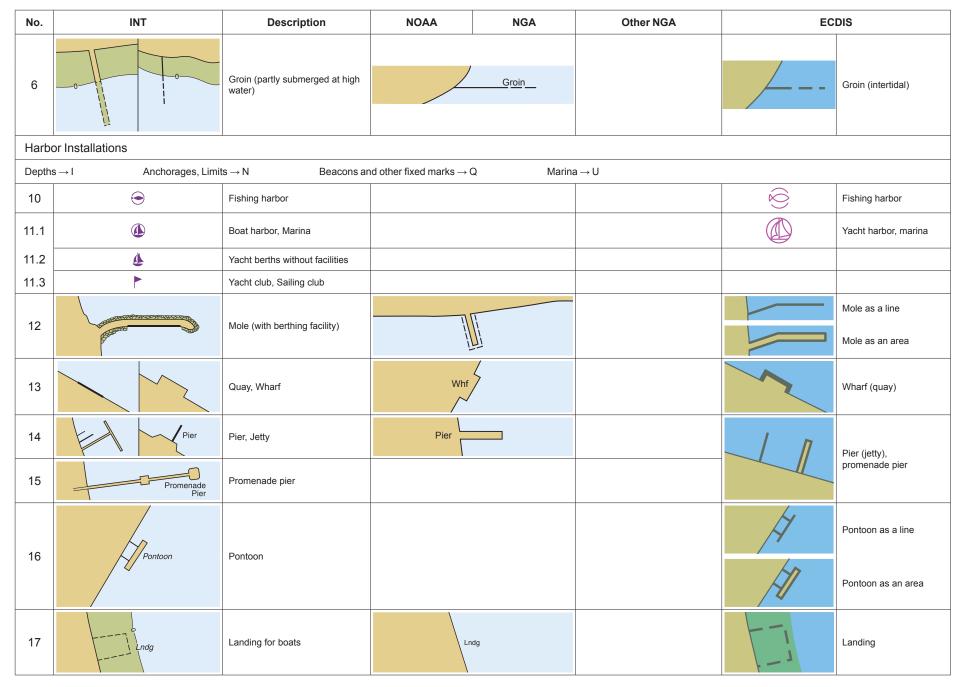
### E Landmarks

| No. | INT | Description                   | NOAA           | NGA      | Other NGA | ECDIS |
|-----|-----|-------------------------------|----------------|----------|-----------|-------|
| d   |     | Factory                       | •              | ြာ Facty |           |       |
| е   |     | Well                          | O Well         |          |           |       |
| f   |     | School                        | Sch            | Sch      |           |       |
| g   |     | Hospital                      |                | Hosp     |           |       |
| h   |     | University                    | Univ           | Univ     |           |       |
| i   |     | Gable                         | ⊖ GAB O Gab    |          |           |       |
| k   |     | Telegraph<br>Telegraph office | Tel<br>Tel Off |          |           |       |
| I   |     | Magazine                      | Magz           |          |           |       |
| m   |     | Government house              | Gov            | rt Ho    |           |       |
| n   |     | Institute                     | In             | st       |           |       |
| 0   |     | Courthouse                    | Ct             | Но       |           |       |
| р   |     | Pavilion                      | Pa             | av       |           |       |
| q   |     | Telephone                     | -              | г        |           |       |
| r   |     | Limited                       | L              | td       |           |       |
| s   |     | Apartment                     | Apt            |          |           |       |
| t   |     | Capitol                       | Сар            |          |           |       |
| u   |     | Company                       | Со             |          |           |       |
| v   |     | Corporation                   | Cc             | orp      |           |       |

# Ports F

| No.   | INT  | Description                                    | NOAA | NGA  | Other NGA | EC                     | DIS   |
|-------|--|--|------|------|-----------|------------------------|---|
| Prote | ctive Structures   |  |      |      |           | Supplementary national | symbols: a–c  |
| 1     |  | Dike, Levee, Berm                              |      |      |           |                        | Dike as a line<br>Dike as a line,<br>conspicuous<br>Dike as an area |
| 2.1   |  | Seawall (on large scale charts)                |      |      |           |                        | Seawall   |
| 2.2   |  | Seawall (on small scale charts)                |      |      |           |                        |   |
|       |  |  |      |      |           |                        | Causeway as a line  |
| 3     | Causeway   | Causeway                                       | Cswy | Cswy |           |                        | Causeway, covers and<br>uncovers as a line<br>Causeway as an area   |
|       |  |  |      |      |           | +====                  | Causeway, covers and uncovers as an area                            |
| 4.1   |  | Breakwater (in general)                        |      |      |           |                        | Breakwater as a line  |
| 4.2   | Particular State S | Breakwater (loose boulders, tetrapods, etc.)   |      |      |           |                        | Breakwater as an area   |
| 4.3   |  | Breakwater (slope of concrete or masonry)      |      |      |           |                        |   |
| 5     | Training Wall<br>(covers)  | Training wall (partly submerged at high water) |      |      |           | <b>&gt;</b>            | Training wall   |

# F Ports



# Ports F

| No.  | INT            | Description                                 | NOAA NGA                         | Other NGA | EC   | DIS   |
|------|----------------|---|----------------------------------|-----------|------|---|
| 18   |                | Steps, Landing stairs                       |                                  | Steps     |      | Landing steps                                       |
| 19.1 | (4) (B) (A 54) | Designation of berth                        | 3 A 3                            |           | Nr 3 | Berth number  |
| 19.2 | 0              | Visitors' berth                             |                                  |           |      | Yacht harbor, marina                                |
| 19.3 |                | Dangerous cargo berth                       |                                  |           |      |   |
| 20   | Dn Dn          | Dolphin                                     | o Dol<br>↑ ● Dol (Great Lakes)   | т. • •    |      | Mooring dolphin                                     |
| 21   | Ф              | Deviation dolphin                           |                                  |           | Щ    | Deviation mooring dolphin                           |
| 22   |                | Minor post or pile                          | o Pile<br>† ● Pile (Great Lakes) |           | •    | Pile or bollard                                     |
| 23   | Patent slip    | Slipway, Patent slip, Ramp                  |                                  |           |      | Slipway, ramp                                       |
| 24   |                | Gridiron, Scrubbing grid,<br>Careening grid |                                  |           | 4-4  | Gridiron  |
| 25   |                | Dry dock, Graving dock                      |                                  |           |      | Dry dock  |
| 26   | Floating Dock  | Floating dock                               |                                  |           |      | Floating dock as a line<br>Floating dock as an area |
| 27   | 7.6m           | Non-tidal basin, Wet dock                   |                                  |           |      | Wet dock and gate                                   |

## F Ports

| No.  | INT   | Description  | NOAA                            | NGA          | Other NGA | EC   | DIS  |
|------|---|--|---------------------------------|--------------|-----------|------|--|
| 28   |   | Tidal basin, Tidal harbor  |                                 |              |           |      | Dock   |
| 20   |   |  |                                 |              |           |      | Dock, under construc-<br>tion or ruined                        |
|      | ·•  |  |                                 |              |           | (XX) | Floating hazard  |
|      | Log Pond  | Floating barrier, e.g. security,   |                                 |              |           |      | Boom   |
| 29.1 |   | containment booms (ice, logs, oil),<br>shark nets: - with supports<br>- without supports |                                 |              |           |      | Floating oil barrier, oil retention (high pressure pipe)       |
|      | Floating Barrier                                      |  |                                 |              |           |      | Boom, floating<br>obstruction                                  |
| 29.2 | Bubble Curtain<br>→ → → → → → → → → → → →             | Bubble curtain<br>(bubbler, pneumatic pipe)  |                                 |              |           |      | Floating oil barrier, oil<br>retention (high pressure<br>pipe) |
| 30   | Dock under<br>construction<br>(2011)                  | Works on land, with year date  |                                 |              |           |      |  |
| 31   | Area under<br>reclamation<br>(2011)                   | Works at sea, Area under reclamation, with year date                                     | Under<br>construction<br>(2011) | Under constr |           |      | Ruin or works under<br>construction<br>Year and condition      |
| 32   | Under construction (2011)<br>Works in progress (2011) | Works under construction, with year date   | Under<br>(2011                  | constr<br>)  |           |      | of under construction<br>or ruin is obtained by<br>cursor pick |
| 33.1 | Ru  | Ruin   |                                 | Ruins        |           |      |  |
| 33.2 | Pier<br>(ru)  | Ruined pier, partly submerged at high water  |                                 | Pier         |           |      | Pier, ruined and partly submerged                              |
| 34   | Hulk Device Hulk                                      | Hulk   | Hk                              |              |           |      | Hulk   |

# Ports F

| No.     | INT                                | Description  | NOAA                    | NGA                                 | Other NGA | EC                       | DIS   |
|---------|------------------------------------|--|-------------------------|-------------------------------------|-----------|--------------------------|---|
| Cana    | ls, Barrages                       |  |                         |                                     |           | Supplementary national s | ymbol: d  |
| Cultura | al Features $\rightarrow$ B Cleara | nces $\rightarrow$ D Signal S                        | tations $\rightarrow$ T |                                     |           |                          |   |
| 40      |                                    | Canal  | Canal<br>Ditch          |                                     |           |                          | Canal   |
| 41.1    |                                    | Lock (on large scale charts)                         |                         |                                     |           |                          | Lock gate as a line<br>Lock gate as an area                                       |
| 41.2    |                                    | Lock (on small scale charts)                         | Canal                   | Lock<br>Sluice<br>egate, Floodgate) | <u> </u>  |                          | Navigable lock gate   |
| 42      |                                    | Gate, Caisson  |                         |                                     |           |                          | Non-navigable lock gate<br>Caisson as a line<br>Caisson as an area                |
| 43      |                                    | Flood barrage  |                         |                                     |           |                          | Non-navigable lock gate<br>Flood barrage as a line<br>Flood barrage as an<br>area |
| 44      | Dam                                | Dam, Weir (direction of flow shown is left to right) |                         |                                     |           |                          | Dam as a line<br>Dam as an area   |

| No.    | INT                                      | Description   | NOAA    | NGA  | Other NGA | E                      | CDIS  |
|--------|--|---|---------|--|-----------|------------------------|---|
| Trans  | hipment Facilities                       |   |         |  |           | Supplementary nation   | al symbols: e–f   |
| Roads  | $\rightarrow$ D Railways $\rightarrow$ D | Tanks $\rightarrow$ E                               |         |  |           |                        |   |
| 50     | RoRo                                     | Roll-on, Roll-off Ferry Terminal<br>(RoRo Terminal) |         |  |           | RoRo                   | RoRo terminal   |
| 51     |  | Transit shed, Warehouse (with designation)          |         |  |           |                        | Conspicuous single<br>building, designation is<br>obtained by cursor pick |
|        |  |   |         |  |           | #                      | Timber yard as a point  |
| 52     | #  | Timber yard   | †       | <del>с</del>   |           |                        | Timber yard as an area  |
| 50.4   |  | Crane with lifting capacity,                        |         | 0-   | Ť,        | ×.                     | Lifting capacity is ob-<br>tained by cursor pick                          |
| 53.1   | (31) 0 0                                 | Traveling crane (on railway)                        | +=      | 14   |           | T                      | Crane as a point  |
|        |  |   |         | Contraction of the second seco |           |                        | Crane as an area  |
| 53.2   | ca <sup>6</sup> (50 t)                   | Container crane (with lifting capacity)             | с-<br>† | , rane   |           |                        | Crane, visually<br>conspicuous as an area                                 |
| Public | Buildings                                |   | I       |  | I         | Supplementary national | symbol: g   |
| 60     | ٩  | Harbormaster's office                               | Ht      | r Mr   |           |                        | Conspicuous single building   |
| 61     | e  | Custom office                                       | Cu      | s Ho   |           |                        | Conspicuous single building   |
|        | Ŭ  |   | _ 00    | 3110   |           | $\ominus$              | Customs   |
| 62.1   | $\oplus$                                 | Health office, Quarantine building                  | † 🕀 не  | alth Office  |           |                        |   |
| 62.2   | Hospital                                 | Hospital  | Hosp    |  |           |                        | Conspicuous single building   |
| 63     | † ⊠                                      | Post office   | ∎ PC    | )  |           |                        |   |

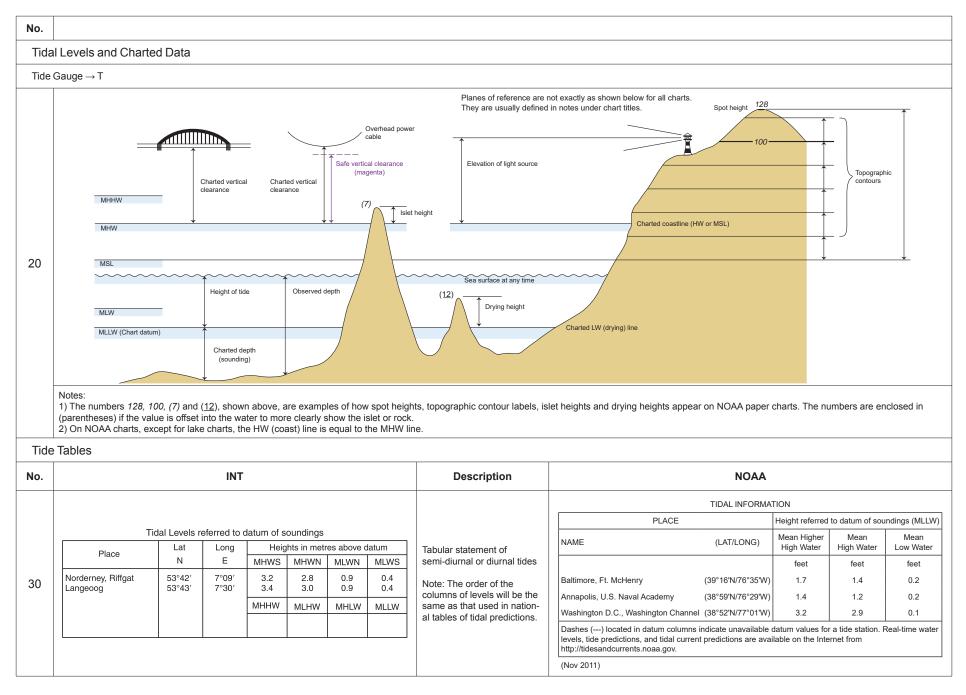
| No.  | INT                        | Description                   | NOAA           | NGA      | Other NGA | ECDIS |
|------|----------------------------|-------------------------------|----------------|----------|-----------|-------|
| Supp | lementary National Symbols |                               |                |          |           |       |
| а    |                            | Jetty (partly below MHW)      |                |          |           |       |
| b    |                            | Submerged jetty               | Submrged Jetty |          |           |       |
| с    |                            | Jetty (on small scale charts) |                |          |           |       |
| d    |                            | Pump-out facilities           | P              |          |           |       |
| е    |                            | Quarantine office             | † Qua          | ar       |           |       |
| g    |                            | Conveyor                      |                | Conveyor |           |       |

## H Tides, Currents

#### Terms Relating to Tide Levels

| INT Terms |      | INT Terms                                 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|-----------|------|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| No.       | Term | Description                               |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1         | CD   | Chart Datum, Datum for sounding reduction |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2         | LAT  | Lowest Astronomical Tide                  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 3         | HAT  | Highest Astronomical Tide                 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 4         | MLW  | Mean Low Water                            |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 5         | MHW  | Mean High Water                           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 6         | MSL  | Mean Sea Level                            |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 8         | MLWS | Mean Low Water Springs                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 9         | MHWS | Mean High Water Springs                   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 10        | MLWN | Mean Low Water Neaps                      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 11        | MHWN | Mean High Water Neaps                     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 12        | MLLW | Mean Lower Low Water                      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 13        | MHHW | Mean Higher High Water                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 14        | MHLW | Mean Higher Low Water                     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 15        | MLHW | Mean Lower High Water                     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 16        | Sp   | Spring tide                               |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 17        | Np   | Neap tide                                 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

| Supplement | ary National Terms ( | see I–t for other terms and symbols)                          |
|------------|----------------------|---|
| No.        | Term                 | Description   |
| а          | HW                   | High Water  |
| b          | HHW                  | Higher High Water   |
| С          | LW                   | Low Water   |
| d          | LWD                  | Low Water Datum   |
| е          | LLW                  | Lower Low Water   |
| f          | MTL                  | Mean Tide Level   |
| g          | ISLW                 | Indian Spring Low Water                                       |
| h          | HWF&C                | High Water Full and Change (Vulgar establishment of the port) |
| i          | LWF&C                | Low Water Full and Change                                     |
| j          | CRD                  | Columbia River Datum  |
| k          | GCLWD                | Gulf Coast Low Water Datum                                    |



# H Tides, Currents

| No.   |   |   | INT  |     |           | EC                       | DIS   |
|-------|---|---|--|-----|-----------|--------------------------|---|
| 31    | Tidal stream table                            | After<br>After<br>High Water<br>Directions of streams (degrees)<br>Before<br>Directions of streams (degrees)<br>Bates at spring tides (knots) | aphical         53°51.2'N           Position         7°17.8'E           -6         261         0.8         0.7           5         170         0.2         0.1 |     |           |                          | Point or area for which<br>a tidal stream table is<br>available<br>Boundary of an area<br>for which there is tidal<br>information                                     |
|       | Streams and Currents                          |   |  |     |           | Supplementary nationa    | Il symbols: m–t   |
| Break | $rers \rightarrow K$ Tide Gauge $\rightarrow$ | Description   | NOAA   | NGA | Other NGA | EC                       | DIS   |
| NO.   |   | Description   | NOAA   | NGA | Other NGA | EC                       |   |
| 40    | , <u>3.0 kn</u>                               | Flood tide stream with mean spring rate   |  |     |           | 2.5 kn<br>? Å ?          | Flood stream, rate at<br>spring tides<br>Current or tidal stream<br>whose direction is not<br>known<br>Boundary of an area<br>for which there is tidal<br>information |
| 41    | 2.8 kn  | Ebb tide stream with mean spring rate   |  |     |           | 2.5 kn<br>? Å ?<br>↓ ↓ ↓ | Ebb stream, rate at<br>spring tides<br>Current or tidal stream<br>whose direction is not<br>known<br>Boundary of an area<br>for which there is tidal<br>information   |

# Tides, Currents H

| No.   | INT                                     | Description  | NOAA                                    | NGA                     | Other NGA                               | EC         | DIS   |
|-------|---|--|---|-------------------------|---|------------|---|
| 42    | »»»»>>>>>>>>>>>>>>>>>>>>>>>>>>>>>>>>>>  | Current in restricted waters                             |   |                         |   |            | Non tidel comment                                 |
| 43    | 2.5 – 4.5 kn<br>Jan – Mar<br>(see Note) | Ocean current with rates and seasons                     |   | ~~~~                    | (see Note)                              | 2.5 KI     | Non-tidal current                                 |
| 44    |   | Overfalls, tide rips, races                              | Tide rips                               |                         | ~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~ | MA<br>MÁ   | Overfalls, tide rips; ed-                         |
| 45    | 0 6<br>0 0 0                            | Eddies   | ୍ରେ ଏ<br>ତ୍ରେ କ<br>symbol used or       | ©                       |   | (m)        | dies; breakers as point,<br>line, and area        |
| 46    | $\otimes$                               | Position of tabulated tidal stream data with designation |   |                         |   | $\diamond$ | Point for which a tidal stream table is available |
| 47    | a                                       | Offshore position for which tidal levels are tabulated   |   |                         |   |            |   |
| Suppl | ementary National Symbols (Su           | upplementary national terms r                            | elating to tidal leve                   | Is are listed after H 1 | 7)                                      |            |   |
| I     |   | Stream   | S                                       | Str                     |   |            |   |
| m     |   | Current, general, with rate                              | ,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,, | 2 kn →                  |   |            |   |
| n     |   | Velocity, Rate   | ١                                       | vel                     |   |            |   |
| 0     |   | Knots  | I                                       | ٢n                      |   |            |   |
| р     |   | Height   |   | ht                      |   |            |   |
| q     |   | Flood  |   | fl                      |   |            |   |
| u     |   | Gulf Stream Limits                                       | Approximate location                    | of Axis of Gulf Stream  |   |            |   |

| No.    | INT         | Description  | NOAA | NGA | Other NGA | E     | ECDIS                  |
|--------|-------------|--|------|-----|-----------|-------|------------------------|
| Genera | al          |  |      |     |           |       |                        |
| 1      | ED          | Existence doubtful                                 |      |     |           | 25    | Sour<br>accu           |
|        |             |  |      |     |           | 25    | Sour<br>accu           |
| 2      | SD          | Sounding of doubtful depth                         |      |     |           | (212) | Unde<br>depti<br>mete  |
|        |             |  |      |     |           | •     | Isola<br>less<br>conte |
|        |             |  |      |     |           | 25    | Sour<br>accu           |
| 3.1    | Rep         | Reported, but not confirmed                        |      |     |           | Š     | Poin<br>low a          |
| 3.2    | Rep (2011)  | Reported (with year of report),                    |      |     |           |       | Low<br>dema<br>or ob   |
| 0.2    |             | but not confirmed                                  |      |     |           |       | Low<br>dema            |
|        |             |  |      |     |           |       | Obst<br>state          |
|        |             |  |      |     |           | 25    | Sour                   |
|        |             | Reported, but not confirmed                        |      |     |           | 5     | Unde<br>depti<br>less  |
| 4      | (184) (212) | sounding or danger (on<br>small scale charts only) |      |     |           | (212) | Unde<br>dept           |

Sounding of low accuracy

Sounding of low accuracy

Sounding of low accuracy

meters

Underwater hazard with depth greater than 20

Isolated danger of depth less than the safety contour

Point feature or area of low accuracy

Low accuracy line demarking area wreck or obstruction

Obstruction, depth not

Underwater hazard with depth of 20 meters or

Underwater hazard with depth greater than 20

Isolated danger of depth less than the safety

Point feature or area of low accuracy

Low accuracy line demarking foul area

Sounding of low accuracy

stated

meters

contour

X

?

# Depths

| No.   | INT  | Description   | NOAA  | NGA  | Other NGA | EC                       | DIS  |                                      |
|-------|--|---|---|------|-----------|--------------------------|--|--------------------------------------|
| Sound | dings  |   |   |      |           | Supplementary national s | ymbols: a–c  |                                      |
| Plane | of Reference for Depths $\rightarrow$ H  | Plane of Reference for Heig   | hts $\rightarrow$ H                           |      |           |                          |  |                                      |
| 10    | 12 9 <sub>7</sub>  | Sounding in true position (NOAA<br>shows fathoms and feet with<br>vertical numbers and meters   | 12 3 <sub>2</sub> 2 <sup>1</sup> <sub>2</sub> |      |           | 97                       | Sounding shoaler than or equal to safety depth             |                                      |
|       |  | with sloping numbers)   |   |      |           |                          | 30   | Sounding deeper than<br>safety depth |
| 11    | . (4 <sub>8</sub> ) +(12) 3375   | Sounding out of position  | (23)  | 3375 |           | Depths are always shown  | in their true position in                                  |                                      |
| 12    | (47)   | Least depth in narrow channel   | (47)  |      |           | ECDIS                    |  |                                      |
| 13    | 200  | No bottom found at depth shown  |   |      |           | 200                      | Status of no bottom<br>found is obtained by<br>cursor pick |                                      |
| 14    | 12 9 <sub>7</sub>  | Soundings which are unreliable<br>or taken from a smaller scale<br>source (NOAA shows unreliable<br>soundings in fathoms and feet<br>with sloping numbers and in<br>meters with vertical numbers) |   |      |           | (12)                     | Sounding of low accuracy                                   |                                      |
| 15    | $\begin{array}{c c} & & & & & \\ & & & & & \\ & & & & \\ & & & & \\ & & & & & \\ & & & & \\ & & & & \\ & & & & & \\ & & & & \\ & & & & & \\ & & & & \\ & & & & & \\ & & & & & \\ & &$ | Drying heights and contours above chart datum   | <u>56</u>                                     | mm   |           | <u>4</u>                 | Drying height, less than<br>or equal to safety depth       |                                      |
| 16    | $2_5$ $2_5$ $2_5$ $2_6$ $2_6$ $1_7$ $2_6$ $1_7$  | Natural watercourse (in intertidal area)  |   |      |           | 77                       | Tideway  |                                      |

#### Depths

| No.   | INT   | Description   | NOAA  | NGA                  | Other NGA                               | EC                       | DIS   |
|-------|---|---|---|----------------------|---|--------------------------|---|
| Depth | is in Fairways and Areas                                |   |   |                      |   | Supplementary national s | symbols: a, b   |
| Plane | of Reference for Depths $\rightarrow$ H                 |   |   |                      |   |                          |   |
| 20    |   | Limit of dredged area   |   |                      |   |                          |   |
| 21    | 7.0 m 3.5 m   | Dredged channel or area<br>with minimum depth regularly<br>maintained   |   |                      |   | *                        | Dredged area<br>Depth, date of latest                         |
| 22    | 12m (2011) Dredged to<br>7.2m (2011)                    | Dredged channel or area with<br>depth and year of the latest<br>control survey  | 30 FEET APR 2011                                  |                      |   |                          | survey and other<br>information is obtained<br>by cursor pick |
| 24    | $ \begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$   | Area swept by wire drag. The<br>depth is shown at chart datum.<br>(The latest date of sweeping is<br>shown in parentheses.) | 3 29<br>8 22<br>7 21<br>30<br>7 21                | <u>7</u> 6<br>(1930) |   | swept to 9.6             | Swept area  |
| 25    | Unsurveyed<br>(see ZOC Diagram)<br>Depths<br>(see Note) | Unsurveyed or inadequately surveyed area; area with   | Unsurveyed  |                      | (Unsurveyed<br>(see Note)<br>(see Note) |                          | Incompletely surveyed area                                    |
| 23    | (Inadequately surveyed)<br>Unsurveyed                   | inadequate depth information  | 13 11<br>12<br>13 10 17<br>13 <i>rky</i><br>22 20 |                      | Unsurveyed<br>(see Note)<br>(see Note)  |                          | Unsurveyed area   |

#### **ECDIS Portrayal of Depths**



ECDIS depth related symbols closely resemble their paper chart counterparts; however, ECDIS provides valuable additional information to mariners that paper charts cannot.

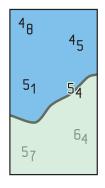
#### Soundings

ECDIS enables mariners to set their own-ship "safety depth." If no depth is set, ECDIS sets the value to 30m. Soundings equal to or shoaler than the safety depth are shown in black; deeper soundings are displayed in a less conspicuous gray. Fractional values are shown with subscript numbers of the same size.

#### Depth Contours & Depth Areas

Depth contours in ECDIS are portrayed with a thin gray line. Each pair of adjacent depth contours is used to create depth area features. These are used by ECDIS to tint different depth levels and to initiate alarms when a ship is headed into unsafe water.

#### Depth Contour Labels



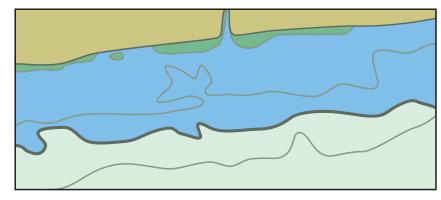
ECDIS depth contour labels are not centered and oriented along isolines as they appear on paper charts. They are displayed upright and may appear either on or next to the contour lines that they describe. The labels are black and the same size as soundings, but the labels have a light "halo" to set them apart. The graphic to the left shows depth labels and soundings both deeper and shoaler than the safety depth. Note that depths on NOAA paper charts and ENCs are usually compiled in fathoms and feet. Because ECDIS displays depths in meters, soundings and contour lines often show fractional meter values. The "own-ship safety contour" (described below) is always displayed, but mariners may choose to have all other depth contours turned off.

#### Safety Contour

ECDIS uses a "safety contour" value to show an extra thick line for the depth contour that separates "safe water" from shoaler areas. If the mariner does not set an own-ship safety contour value, ECDIS sets the value to 30m. If the ENC being displayed does not have a contour line equal to the safety contour depth value set by the mariner, then ECDIS sets the next deeper contour as the safety contour. Depending on the contour intervals used on individual ENCs, ECDIS may set different safety contours as a ship transits from one ENC to another. ECDIS will initiate an alarm if the ship's future track will cross the safety contour within a specified time set by the mariner.

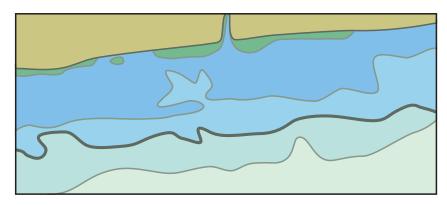
#### Two or Four Tints for Shading Depth Areas

ECDIS tints all depth areas beyond the (green tinted) foreshore in either one of two or one of four shades of blue. This is similar to the convention used for paper charts, but the depths used to change from one tint to another are based on the safety contour and thus "customized" for each ship. If the mariner chooses two shades to be displayed, water deeper than the safety contour is shown in an off-white color, water shoaler than the safety contour is tinted blue.

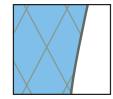


Portrayal of Depth Areas with 2 Color Settings

Some ECDIS enable mariners to define two additional depth areas for mediumdeep water and medium-shallow water by setting a "deep contour" value and a "shallow contour" value. If this option is used, the safety contour is displayed between the medium deep and medium shallow contours.



Portrayal of Depth Areas with 4 Color Setting



Some ECDIS also provide the mariner with the option of displaying a cross-hatch "shallow water" pattern over all depth areas shoaler than the safety contour.

#### Depths

| No.   | INT   | Description   | NOAA NGA   | Other NGA | EC   | DIS  |
|-------|---|---|--|-----------|--|--|
| Depth | n Contours  |   |  |           |  |  |
| 30    | $\begin{array}{c c} 2 \\ 0 \\ 0 \\ 2 \\ 3 \\ 0 \\ 0 \\ 2 \\ 3 \\ 0 \\ 0 \\ 0 \\ 0 \\ 0 \\ 0 \\ 0 \\ 0 \\ 0$ | Drying contour<br>Low water line<br>Blue tint, in one or more shades,<br>or tint ribbons are shown to<br>different limits according to the<br>scale and purpose of the chart<br>and the nature of the bathym-<br>etry.<br>On some charts, contours and<br>values are printed in blue. | 1         2           3         4           5         6           10         10           20         10           10         10           20         10           20         10           20         10           20         10           20         100           200         100           200         100           3000         100           600         100           900         1000           1000         1000           4000         1000           3000         1000           3000         1000           3000         1000           3000         1000           3000         1000 |           | foreshore<br>shallow<br>depth<br>deep<br>depth<br>all deeper | Four Shades         foreshore         shallow water         contour         medium         shallow         deep         deep water         contour         deep water         contour         deep         deep         deep         deep         deep         deep         deep         deep         deep |
| 31    |   | Approximate depth contours  | 9000<br>10000<br>20<br>50<br>  |           |  | Approximate depth<br>contour<br>Approximate safety   |
| Supp  | lementary National Symbols  |   |  |           |  | depth contour  |
| а     |   | Swept channel   | <u>&amp;</u>   | -         |  |  |
| b     |   | Swept area, not adequately<br>sounded (shown by purple or<br>green tint)  | 15 102<br>10 119   |           |  |  |
| с     |   | Stream  | 2ft 5 8  |           |  |  |

## Nature of the Seabed $\ J$

| No.   | INT                | Description  | NOAA     | NGA   | Other NGA | EC                    | DIS                   |
|-------|--------------------|--|----------|-------|-----------|-----------------------|-----------------------|
| Турез | of Seabed          |  |          |       |           | Supplementary nationa | l abbreviations: a–ag |
| Rocks | $\rightarrow$ K    |  |          |       |           |                       |                       |
| 1     | S                  | Sand   |          |       |           | S                     | Sand                  |
| 2     | М                  | Mud  |          |       |           | М                     | Mud                   |
| 3     | Су                 | Clay   |          |       |           | Су                    | Clay                  |
| 4     | Si                 | Silt   |          |       |           | Si                    | Silt                  |
| 5     | St                 | Stones   |          |       |           | St                    | Stones                |
| 6     | G                  | Gravel   |          |       |           | G                     | Gravel                |
| 7     | Р                  | Pebbles  |          |       |           | Р                     | Pebbles               |
| 8     | Cb                 | Cobbles  |          |       |           | Cb                    | Cobbles               |
| 9.1   | R                  | Rock; Rocky  | Rk; rky  |       |           | R                     | Rock                  |
| 9.2   | Во                 | Boulder(s)   | BI       | ds    |           | R                     | Boulder               |
|       |                    |  |          |       |           | R                     | Lava                  |
| 10    | Со                 | Coral, Coralline algae   |          |       |           | Со                    | Coral                 |
| 11    | Sh                 | Shells (skeletal remains)  |          |       |           | Sh                    | Shells                |
| 12.1  | S/M                | Two layers, e.g. sand over mud   |          |       |           |                       |                       |
| 12.2  | fS M Sh<br>fS.M.Sh | The main constituent is given<br>first for mixtures, e.g. fine sand<br>with mud and shells | f S M Sh |       |           |                       |                       |
| 13.1  | Wd                 | Weed (including kelp)  |          |       |           | ~~~                   | Weed, kelp            |
| 13.2  |                    | Kelp, Weed   |          | -<br> |           | ~~~ )                 | Weed, kelp as an area |
| 13.3  | Sg                 | Seagrass   |          |       |           | `´                    | ,,                    |

#### J Nature of the Seabed

| No.                               | INT   | Description                           | NOAA                                   | NGA      | Other NGA | EC                     | DIS                           |  |  |  |
|-----------------------------------|---|---------------------------------------|--|----------|-----------|------------------------|-------------------------------|--|--|--|
|                                   |   |                                       |  |          |           | ~~~~                   | Sand waves as a point         |  |  |  |
| 14                                | m   | Sandwaves                             | NN s                                   | andwaves | лллл      | - MA                   | Sand waves as a line          |  |  |  |
|                                   |   |                                       |  |          |           | Ann A<br>Ann A         | Sand waves as an area         |  |  |  |
| 15                                | r   | Spring in seabed                      | <u> </u>                               | pring    |           | T                      | Spring                        |  |  |  |
| Types of Seabed, Intertidal Areas |   |                                       |  |          |           |                        |                               |  |  |  |
| 20                                | G<br>St<br>St   | Area with stones and gravel           | Grave                                  | 1        |           | gravel stone           | Areas of gravel and stone     |  |  |  |
| 21                                | 12 S * (42)   | Rocky area, which covers and uncovers | EEEEEEEEEEEEEEEEEEEEEEEEEEEEEEEEEEEEEE |          | 8 @       |                        | Rocky ledges or coral reef    |  |  |  |
| 22                                | $ \begin{array}{c} & & \\ & & $ | Coral reef, which covers and uncovers |  |          |           |                        |                               |  |  |  |
| Quali                             | fying Terms   |                                       |  |          |           | Supplementary national | symbols: ah–bf                |  |  |  |
| 30                                | f   | Fine only used in                     |  |          |           |                        |                               |  |  |  |
| 31                                | т   | Medium relation to sand               |  |          |           |                        |                               |  |  |  |
| 32                                | С   | Coarse _ sand                         |  |          |           |                        |                               |  |  |  |
| 33                                | bk  | Broken                                |  |          |           |                        |                               |  |  |  |
| 34                                | sy  | Sticky                                |  |          |           |                        |                               |  |  |  |
| 35                                | so  | Soft                                  |  |          |           |                        |                               |  |  |  |
| 36                                | sf  | Stiff                                 |  |          |           |                        |                               |  |  |  |
| 37                                | V   | Volcanic                              | V                                      | ol       |           |                        |                               |  |  |  |
| 38                                | са  | Calcareous                            | с                                      | a        |           |                        | Rocky ledges or coral<br>reef |  |  |  |
| 39                                | h   | Hard                                  |  |          |           |                        |                               |  |  |  |

## Nature of the Seabed $\ J$

| No.     | INT                           | Description  | NOAA    | NGA | Other NGA | ECDIS |
|---------|-------------------------------|--------------|---------|-----|-----------|-------|
| Supplei | mentary National Abbreviatior | IS           |         |     |           |       |
| а       |                               | Ground       | Grd     |     |           |       |
| b       |                               | Ooze         | Oz      |     |           |       |
| С       |                               | Marl         | MI      |     |           |       |
| d       |                               | Shingle      | Sn      |     |           |       |
| f       |                               | Chalk        | Ck      |     |           |       |
| g       |                               | Quartz       | Qz      |     |           |       |
| h       |                               | Schist       | Sch     |     |           |       |
| i       |                               | Coral head   | Co Hd   |     |           |       |
| j       |                               | Madrepores   | Mds     |     |           |       |
| k       |                               | Volcanic ash | Vol Ash |     |           |       |
| I       |                               | Lava         | La      |     |           |       |
| m       |                               | Pumice       | Pm      |     |           |       |
| n       |                               | Tufa         | Т       |     |           |       |
| 0       |                               | Scoriae      | Sc      |     |           |       |
| р       |                               | Cinders      | Cn      |     |           |       |
| q       |                               | Manganese    | Mn      |     |           |       |
| r       |                               | Oysters      | Oys     |     |           |       |
| S       |                               | Mussels      | Ms      |     |           |       |
| t       |                               | Sponge       | Spg     |     |           |       |
| u       |                               | Kelp         | К       |     |           |       |
| v       |                               | Grass        | Grs     |     |           |       |
| w       |                               | Sea-tangle   | Stg     |     |           |       |
| х       |                               | Spicules     | Spi     |     |           |       |
| у       |                               | Foraminifera | Fr      |     |           |       |
| Z       |                               | Globigerina  | GI      |     |           |       |
| aa      |                               | Diatoms      | Di      |     |           |       |
| ab      |                               | Radiolaria   | Rd      |     |           |       |
| ac      |                               | Pteropods    | Pt      |     |           |       |
| ad      |                               | Polyzoa      | Ро      |     |           |       |
| ae      |                               | Cirripedia   | Cir     |     |           |       |
| af      |                               | Fucus        | Fu      |     |           |       |

#### J Nature of the Seabed

| No. | INT | Description | NOAA | NGA | Other NGA | ECDIS |
|-----|-----|-------------|------|-----|-----------|-------|
| ag  |     | Mattes      | N    | la  |           |       |
| ah  |     | Small       | sml  |     |           |       |
| ai  |     | Large       | Ir   | g   |           |       |
| aj  |     | Rotten      | 1    | t   |           |       |
| ak  |     | Streaky     | s    | tr  |           |       |
| al  |     | Speckled    | sį   | ok  |           |       |
| am  |     | Gritty      | g    | ty  |           |       |
| an  |     | Decayed     | de   | ec  |           |       |
| ao  |     | Flinty      | fi   | 'y  |           |       |
| ар  |     | Glacial     | gl   | ac  |           |       |
| aq  |     | Tenacious   | te   |     |           |       |
| ar  |     | White       | и    | 'n  |           |       |
| as  |     | Black       | bl;  | bk  |           |       |
| at  |     | Violet      | ۱    | ń   |           |       |
| au  |     | Blue        | b    | и   |           |       |
| av  |     | Green       | g    | n   |           |       |
| aw  |     | Yellow      | ز    | d   |           |       |
| ax  |     | Orange      | c    |     |           |       |
| ay  |     | Red         | r    | d   |           |       |
| az  |     | Brown       | Ĺ    | or  |           |       |
| ba  |     | Chocolate   | с    | h   |           |       |
| bb  |     | Gray        | 9    | У   |           |       |
| bc  |     | Light       | lt   |     |           |       |
| bd  |     | Dark        | dk   |     |           |       |
| be  |     | Varied      | vard |     |           |       |
| bf  |     | Uneven      | un   | ev  |           |       |

# Rocks, Wrecks, Obstructions and Aquaculture $\,\,\, K$

| No.   | INT                                      | Description  | NOAA   | NGA               | Other NGA                      | EC   | DIS   |
|-------|--|--|--|-------------------|--------------------------------|--|---|
| Gene  | eral                                     |  |  |                   |                                |  |   |
|       |  |  |  |                   |                                | ۲  | Obstruction, depth not stated   |
|       |  | Danger line: A danger line draws   |  |                   |                                | •  | Obstruction which covers and uncovers                                   |
| 1     |  | attention to a danger which<br>would not stand out clearly<br>enough if represented solely by                                    |  |                   |                                | 5  | Underwater hazard<br>with depth of 20 meters<br>or less                 |
|       |  | its symbol (e.g. isolated rock)<br>or delimits an area containing<br>numerous dangers, through<br>which it is unsafe to navigate |  |                   |                                | $\mathbf{O}$                                       | Isolated danger of depth<br>less than the safety<br>contour             |
|       |  | which it is unsale to havigate   |  |                   |                                |  | Foul area, not safe for navigation                                      |
| 2     | <u>. 75</u> .                            | Depth swept by wire drag or<br>confirmed by diver<br>(This symbol may be combined  | <u>,21</u> , <i>Rk</i> <u>,35</u> , <i>F</i> |                   | <u>.</u> #. (15 <sub>7</sub> ) | _4_  | Swept sounding, less<br>than or equal to safety<br>depth                |
|       |  | with other symbols, e.g. wrecks, obstructions, wells.)   | <sup>4</sup> 6) Wk                           | (1937)            |                                | _21_   | Swept sounding, greater than safety depth                               |
| 3     | 20                                       | Safe clearance depth. The<br>exact depth is unknown, but<br>is estimated to have a safe<br>clearance at the depth shown          | 46 Wk 35 F                                   | Rk 46 Obstri      |                                | ECDIS displays safe clea<br>manner as known depths | rance depths in the same  |
| Rock  | S  |  |  |                   |                                |  |   |
| Plane | of Reference for Heights $\rightarrow$ H | Plane of Reference for Dep   | oths $\rightarrow$ H                         |                   |                                | 1  |   |
|       | (3,1)                                    | Rock (islet) which does not  |  | •                 | •                              | •  | Land as a point at small scale  |
| 10    | Height datum<br>Chart datum              | cover, height above height datum   | (25)   | O <sub>(21)</sub> | <b>A</b> (4 m)                 | <b>O</b> 8 m                                       | Land as an area, with<br>an elevation or control<br>point               |
|       |  |  |  |                   |                                | *  | Rock which covers and<br>uncovers or is awash at<br>low water           |
| 11    | ب<br>ا                                   | Rock which covers and<br>uncovers, height above chart<br>datum   | * (2) ↓ ↓ ↓ ★ (2) * (0,)<br>Uncov 1m         |                   | ۰ ک                            | 4  | Underwater hazard<br>which covers and<br>uncovers with drying<br>height |
|       | Chart datum                              |  |  | ~                 |                                | $\odot$  | Isolated danger of depth<br>less than the safety<br>contour             |

## K Rocks, Wrecks Obstructions and Aquaculture

| No.  | INT  | Description                                | NOAA         | NGA                              | Other NGA      |                        | ECDIS   |
|------|--|--|--------------|----------------------------------|----------------|------------------------|---|
|      | * *  |  |              |                                  |                | *                      | Rock which covers and<br>uncovers or is awash at<br>low water |
| 12   |  | Rock awash at the level of chart datum     |              |                                  | (#)            |                        | Underwater hazard which covers and uncovers                   |
|      | Height datum<br>Chart datum<br>5m  |  |              |                                  |                | 8                      | Isolated danger of depth<br>less than the safety<br>contour   |
|      | + + + + + + + + + + + + + + + + + + +  | Underwater rock of unknown                 |              |                                  |                | •                      | Dangerous underwater rock of uncertain depth                  |
| 13   | Height datum<br>Chart datum<br>5m  | depth, dangerous to surface<br>navigation  |              |                                  |                | $\bigotimes$           | Isolated danger of depth<br>less than the safety<br>contour   |
| 14   | $\begin{array}{c} 2_{5} + (4_{8}) \\ R \\ , 5 \end{array} \xrightarrow{(5)} 12_{1}R \\ + (12_{1}) \\ + (12_{1}) \end{array}$ | Underwater rock of known depth             |              |                                  |                |                        |   |
| 14.1 | Height datum<br>Chart datum<br>5m<br>-10m<br>20m   | inside the corresponding depth area        | 12 <i>Rk</i> | 27 Rk<br>21                      |                | 5                      | Underwater hazard with<br>a depth of 20 meters<br>or less     |
|      |  |  |              | R                                |                | - 25 :                 | Underwater hazard with<br>depth greater than 20<br>meters     |
| 44.0 | $\oplus$ $(4_8) / / \oplus (12_1)$<br>Height datum   | outside the corresponding depth            |              | ( <sup>4</sup> <sub>2</sub> ) Rk |                |                        |   |
| 14.2 | Chart datum<br>5m<br>10m<br>20m  | area, dangerous to surface<br>navigation   | (5) Rk       | 5 <sub>R</sub>                   |                | $\boldsymbol{\otimes}$ | Isolated danger of depth<br>less than the safety<br>contour   |
| 15   | 35   | Underwater rock of known                   | 0            |                                  | 35+(35)        | 10                     | Underwater hazard with<br>a depth of 20 meters<br>or less     |
| 15   | 35<br>R  | depth, not dangerous to surface navigation | 35 <i>Rk</i> |                                  | 35 +(35)<br>R. | 25                     | Underwater hazard with depth greater than 20 meters           |

# Rocks, Wrecks, Obstructions and Aquaculture $\,\,K\,$

| No.   | IN <sup>.</sup>                       | т                    | Description  | NOAA                                    | NGA         | Other NGA          | EC             | DIS   |
|-------|---------------------------------------|----------------------|--|---|-------------|--------------------|----------------|---|
|       |                                       |                      |  |   |             |                    | +              | Dangerous underwater<br>rock of uncertain depth<br>Obstruction, depth not |
|       |                                       |                      |  |   |             |                    | 8              | stated<br>Isolated danger of depth<br>less than the safety<br>contour     |
| 16    | + + + + + + + + + + + + + + + + + + + | + +<br>+ Co<br>+     | Coral Reef which is always covered   | (+Co <sup>+</sup> )<br>3 <sub>1</sub> + | -line + + + |                    | × × × × ×      | Safe clearance shoaler than safety contour                                |
|       |                                       |                      |  |   |             |                    | 128            | Safe clearance deeper than safety contour                                 |
|       |                                       |                      |  |   |             |                    | 256            | Safe clearance deeper than 20 meters                                      |
|       |                                       |                      |  |   |             |                    | M              |   |
| 17    | 444                                   | 19<br>18 Br          | Breakers   | reakers                                 | Br          | West Breaker<br>PA |                | Overfalls, tide rips;<br>eddies; breakwaters as<br>point, line, and area  |
|       |                                       |                      |  |   |             |                    | · /////        |   |
| Wrec  | ks and Fouls                          |                      |  |   |             |                    |                |   |
| Plane | of Reference for De                   | pths $\rightarrow$ H |  |   |             |                    |                |   |
| 20    |                                       | Mast (1.2)<br>Wk     | Wreck, hull never covers, on<br>large scale charts, height above<br>height datum |   | ≻ Hk        | Hk                 | <b>0</b> 1.2 m | Wreck, always dry, with<br>height shown                                   |
| 21    |                                       | 🦸 Mast ( <u>1</u> 2) | Wreck, covers and uncovers, on large scale charts, height above                  |   |             | Wk<br>Wk           | 12             | Wreck, covers and uncovers  |
| 21    | la                                    |                      | chart datum  | Hk                                      |             | Wk                 |                | Distributed remains of wreck  |

## K Rocks, Wrecks Obstructions and Aquaculture

| No. | INT                 | Description   | NOAA          | NGA                     | Other NGA             | EC      | DIS  |
|-----|---------------------|---|---------------|-------------------------|-----------------------|---------|--|
|     |                     |   |               |                         |                       | 52      | Submerged wreck with depth of 20 meters or less                                      |
| 22  | 52 WK 65 WK         | Submerged wreck, depth known,<br>on large scale charts                      |               |                         | 5-7<br>WK             | 25      | Submerged wreck with depth greater than 20 meters                                    |
|     |                     |   |               |                         |                       | X X X X | Distributed remains of wreck   |
| 23  | /wk                 | Submerged wreck, depth<br>unknown, on large scale charts                    |               | 5> Hk                   | C> Wk<br>C> Wk        | (8)     | Submerged wreck with<br>depth less than the<br>safety contour or depth<br>unknown    |
| 24  | *                   | Wreck showing any portion of hull or superstructure at level of chart datum |               |                         | Wk<br>Wk<br>Wk<br>+++ | *       | Wreck showing any<br>portion of hull or<br>superstructure at level<br>of chart datum |
| 25  | I Masts             | Wreck of which the mast(s) only are visible at chart datum                  | 🌐 Masts       | Mast (10ft)<br>• Funnel |                       |         |  |
|     |                     |   |               |                         |                       | 5       | Underwater hazard<br>with depth of 20 meters<br>or less                              |
| 26  | <b>%</b> )Wk (25)Wk | Wreck, least depth known by sounding only                                   |               |                         | offer (11)            | 25      | Underwater hazard with depth greater than 20 meters                                  |
|     |                     |   |               |                         |                       | $\odot$ | Isolated danger of depth<br>less than the safety<br>contour                          |
|     |                     |   |               |                         |                       | 46      | Swept sounding for<br>underwater hazard less<br>than safety depth                    |
| 27  |                     | Wreck, depth swept by wire drag or confirmed by diver                       | <u>25</u> ,Wk |                         |                       | 25      | Swept sounding for<br>underwater hazard<br>greater than or equal to<br>safety depth  |
|     |                     |   |               |                         |                       | $\odot$ | Isolated danger of depth<br>less than the safety<br>contour                          |

# Rocks, Wrecks, Obstructions and Aquaculture $\,\,$ K

| No.   | INT                                     | Description  | NOAA                | NGA                    | Other NGA                     | EC                 | DIS  |
|-------|---|--|---------------------|------------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------|--|
|       |   | Descence under desth   |                     |                        |                               | <b>#</b>           | Dangerous wreck, depth<br>unknown                                  |
| 28    | *                                       | Dangerous wreck, depth<br>unknown  |                     |                        |                               |                    | Isolated danger of depth<br>less than the safety<br>contour        |
| 29    | +++                                     | Sunken wreck, not dangerous to surface navigation  |                     |                        |                               | +++                | Non-dangerous wreck, depth unknown                                 |
|       |   |  |                     |                        |                               | 5                  | Underwater hazard with<br>safe clearance of 20<br>meters or less   |
| 30    | ( <u>25</u> )Wk                         | Wreck over which the exact<br>depth is unknown, but which<br>is estimated to have a safe<br>clearance at the depth shown.                                      |                     |                        | <u>(</u> <b>4</b> ) <i>Wk</i> | 25                 | Underwater hazard with<br>safe clearance greater<br>than 20 meters |
|       |   |  |                     |                        |                               | $\bigotimes$       | Isolated danger of depth<br>less than the safety<br>contour        |
| 31.1  | #                                       |  |                     |                        |                               | #                  | Foul area of seabed safe for navigation but not for anchoring      |
| 31.2  | ##<br>↓                                 | Foul ground, not dangerous to<br>surface navigation, but to be<br>avoided by vessels anchoring,<br>trawling, etc. (e.g. remains of<br>wreck, cleared platform) |                     |                        |                               |                    | Foul ground  |
| 01.2  |   |  |                     |                        |                               | X X X X<br>X X X X | Distributed remains of wreck                                       |
| Obstr | uctions and Aquaculture                 |  |                     |                        |                               |                    |  |
| Plane | of Reference for Depths $\rightarrow$ H | Kelp, Seaweed $\rightarrow$ J  | Underwater Installa | ations $\rightarrow$ L |                               |                    |  |
|       |   |  |                     |                        |                               | ۲                  | Obstruction, depth not stated                                      |
| 40    | Obstn Obstn                             | Obstruction, depth unknown   |                     |                        |                               | 8                  | Isolated danger of depth<br>less than the safety<br>contour        |
|       |   |  |                     |                        |                               | × × × × × ×        | Safe clearance shoaler than safety contour                         |

# K Rocks, Wrecks Obstructions and Aquaculture

| No.  | INT                  | Description   | NOAA                                   | NGA                                      | Other NGA    | EC                            | DIS   |
|------|----------------------|---|--|--|--------------|-------------------------------|---|
|      |                      |   |  |  |              | 5                             | Underwater hazard<br>with depth of 20 meters<br>or less     |
| 41   | (4) Obstn (6) Obstn  | Obstruction, least depth known by sounding only             |  |  |              | 25                            | Underwater hazard with<br>depth greater than 20<br>meters   |
|      |                      |   |  |  |              | ⊗                             | Isolated danger of depth<br>less than the safety<br>contour |
|      |                      |   |  |  |              | 4 Jswept                      | Less than or equal to safety depth                          |
|      |                      |   |  |  |              | 21: J <sup>depth</sup>        | Greater than safety depth                                   |
|      |                      | Obstruction, depth swept by wire                            |  |  |              | Method of de<br>obtained by o | pth measurement is<br>cursor pick                           |
| 42   | 🚯 Obstn 🛛 🙆 Obstn    | drag or confirmed by diver                                  |  |  |              | 5 known<br>by<br>diver<br>or  | Underwater hazard<br>with depth of 20 meters<br>or less     |
|      |                      |   |  |  |              | 25 a for other means          | Underwater hazard with depth greater than 20 meters         |
|      |                      |   |  |  |              | ⊗                             | Isolated danger of depth<br>less than the safety<br>contour |
| 43.1 | ŢŤŢ Obstn            | Stumps of posts or piles, wholly submerged                  | o <sup>o</sup><br>Subm<br>piles        | Piles                                    | $\bigcirc r$ | ۲                             | Obstruction, depth not stated                               |
|      |                      |   | <ul> <li>Subm piles</li> </ul>         | ○ Well                                   |              | 5                             | Underwater hazard<br>with depth of 20 meters<br>or less     |
| 43.2 | ĩ                    | Submerged pile, stake, snag, or stump (with exact position) | <ul><li>Stakes</li><li>Snags</li></ul> | <ul><li>Deadhead</li><li>Stump</li></ul> | <u>۳</u> ۳   | ⊗                             | Isolated danger of depth<br>less than the safety<br>contour |
|      |                      |   |  |  |              |                               | Fish stakes as a point                                      |
| 44.1 | ىتىرىنىرىن بىتىتىتىت | Fishing stakes  |  | ⊥⊔ Fsh<br>stks                           |              |                               | Fish stakes as an area                                      |
| 44.2 |                      | Fish trap, Fish weir, Tunny nets                            | Fish trap                              |  |              |                               | Fish trap, fish weir,<br>tunny net as a point               |

# Rocks, Wrecks, Obstructions and Aquaculture $\,\,\, K$

| No.  | INT                        | Description   | NOAA                          | NGA                             | Other NGA | EC        | DIS   |
|------|----------------------------|---|-------------------------------|---------------------------------|-----------|-----------|---|
| 45   | Fish traps   Tunny nets    | Fish trap area, Tunny nets area                           |                               |                                 |           |           | Fish trap, fish weir,<br>tunny net as an area               |
| 46.1 |                            | Fish haven  | Obstn<br>Fish Haven           | (actual                         |           | 8         | Isolated danger of depth<br>less than the safety<br>contour |
|      |                            |   |                               |                                 |           | × × × × × | Safe clearance shoaler than safety contour                  |
|      |                            |   |                               |                                 |           | 5         | Underwater hazard<br>with depth of 20 meters<br>or less     |
|      |                            |   |                               |                                 |           | 25        | Underwater hazard with<br>depth greater than 20<br>meters   |
|      |                            |   | Obstri                        |                                 |           | ⊗         | Isolated danger of depth<br>less than the safety<br>contour |
| 46.2 | 24 (24)                    | Fish haven with minimum depth                             | Fish Haven<br>(auth min 42ft) |                                 |           | × × × × × | Safe clearance shoaler than safety contour                  |
|      |                            |   |                               |                                 |           | 128       | Safe clearance deeper than safety contour                   |
|      |                            |   |                               |                                 |           | 256       | Safe clearance deeper than 20 meters                        |
| 47   | r                          | Shellfish beds  |                               |                                 |           | ×.        | Marine farm as a point                                      |
|      | <br>                       |   |                               |                                 |           |           | Manne Iann as a point                                       |
| 48.1 |                            | Marine farm (on large scale charts), area of marine farms |                               | <br>  Marine Farm  <br>   <br>L |           |           |   |
| 48.2 | Eğa ea                     | Marine farm (on small scale charts)                       |                               | Obstn<br>(Marine Farm)          |           |           | Marine farm as an area                                      |
| Supp | lementary National Symbols |   |                               |                                 |           |           |   |
| а    |                            | Rock which covers and uncovers, (height unknown)          | * 🛞                           |                                 |           |           |   |

### K Rocks, Wrecks Obstructions and Aquaculture

| No. | INT | Description   | NOAA                                    | NGA                    | Other NGA   | ECDIS |
|-----|-----|---|---|------------------------|---|-------|
| b   |     | Shoal sounding on isolated rock<br>or rocks                     | 5 Rk 21 Rks                             |                        | <ul> <li>③<sub>R</sub> ②<sub>r</sub></li> <li>(<sup>2</sup><sub>P</sub>) ⊕<sub>(8)</sub></li> </ul> |       |
| с   |     | Sunken wreck covered 20 to 30 meters                            | +++                                     |                        | *   |       |
| d   |     | Submarine volcano   | ( ) si                                  | ıb vol                 |   |       |
| е   |     | Discolored water  | () Di                                   | scol water             |   |       |
| f   |     | Sunken danger, least depth cleared by wire drag                 | <u>_21</u> . <i>Rk</i> 4 <sub>6</sub> 3 | 35_Rk (46) Obstn       |   |       |
| g   |     | Reef of unknown extent  | R                                       | eef                    |   |       |
| h   |     | Coral reef, detached (uncovers at sounding datum)               | ⊛∞ 💭                                    | Cco Coral<br>Cco Coral |   |       |
| i   |     | Submerged crib  | Subm<br>Crib                            | []] Crib               |   |       |
| j   |     | Crib, duck blind (above water)                                  | Duck Blir                               | nd 🔲 Crib              |   |       |
| k   |     | Submerged duck blind  | []] Du                                  | ick Blind              |   |       |
| I   |     | Submerged platform  | Subm<br>platform                        | []] Platform           |   |       |
| m   |     | Coral reef which covers and uncovers                            |   | Hay Reef               |   |       |
| n   |     | Sinkers   |   | Shines 134             |   |       |
| ο   |     | Foul area, foul with rocks or wreckage, dangerous to navigation | (Foul)<br>(Wks)<br>(Wreckage)           |                        |   |       |
| р   |     | Unexploded ordnance   | Unexploded<br>Ordnance                  | Unexploded<br>Ordnance |   |       |
| q   |     | Float   | 🗌 Float                                 |                        |   |       |
| r   |     | Stumps of posts or piles, which cover and uncover               | o <sup>0</sup><br>Subm<br>piles         |                        |   |       |

#### Offshore Installations L

| No.    | INT                      | Description   | NOAA | NGA  | Other NGA | EC | DIS   |
|--------|--------------------------|---|------|--|-----------|----|---|
| Gene   | eral                     | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·                               |      |  | -         |    |   |
| Areas  | , Limits $\rightarrow$ N |   |      |  |           |    |   |
| 1      | Ekofisk Oilfield         | Name of oilfield or gasfield  |      | CORRIB Well 46<br>GAS FIELD / 1<br>Well 334 Well |           |    | Area to be navigated<br>with caution, name is<br>obtained by cursor pick                    |
| 2      | ► Z-44                   | Platform with designation/name                                      |      | ● "Name"   |           |    | Offshore platform, name<br>is obtained by cursor<br>pick                                    |
| 3      |                          | Limit of safety zone around offshore installation                   |      |  |           |    | Area where entry is<br>prohibited or restricted<br>or to be avoided, with<br>other cautions |
| 4      |                          | Limit of development area   |      |  |           |    | Cautionary area,<br>navigate with caution   |
| 5.1    | ei 1 1                   | Wind turbine, floating wind turbine, vertical clearance under blade |      |  | FI.Y      | ł  | Wind motor visually conspicuous   |
| 5.2    |                          | Offshore wind farm  |      |  |           | A  | Wind farm (offshore)  |
| 0.2    |                          | Offshore wind farm (floating)                                       |      |  |           |    |   |
| 6      |                          | Wave farm, Renewable energy device                                  |      |  |           |    | Wave farm   |
| Platfo | orms and Moorings        |   |      |  |           |    |   |
| Moori  | ng Buoys $\rightarrow$ Q |   |      |  |           |    |   |
| 10     | ۵                        | Production platform, Platform,<br>Oil derrick                       | •    | ٠  |           | E  | Offshore platform   |
| 11     | • Fla                    | Flare stack (at sea)  |      | õ  | 1         | H  | Conspicuous flare stack<br>on offshore platform   |

#### Offshore Installations

L

| No.   | INT                                     | Description   | NOAA   | NGA      | Other NGA   | E                     | CDIS  |
|-------|---|---|--|----------|-------------|-----------------------|---|
| 12    | I SPM                                   | Single Point Mooring (SPM),<br>including Single Anchor Leg<br>Mooring (SALM), Articulated<br>Loading Column (ALC) |  | "Name"   |             |                       | Offshore platform, name and status of disused is  |
| 14    | ● Ru ● Z-44<br>(ru)                     | Disused platform with superstructure removed  |  |          | • (disused) |                       | obtained by cursor pick   |
| 16    |   | Single Buoy Mooring (SBM), Oil<br>or gas installation buoy including<br>Catenary Anchor Leg Mooring<br>(CALM)     |  |          |             | <b>گ</b>              | Installation buoy and<br>mooring buoy, simplified<br>Installation buoy, paper<br>chart                            |
| 17    |   | Moored storage tanker,<br>Accommodation vessel  |  | 🚓 Tanker |             |                       | Offshore platform   |
| 18    |   | Mooring ground tackle   |  |          |             | t                     | Ground tackle   |
| Unde  | erwater Installations                   |   |  |          | ·           | Supplementary nationa | al symbol: a  |
| Plane | of Reference for Depths $\rightarrow$ H | $Obstructions \to K$  |  |          |             |                       |   |
| 20    | Well                                    | Submerged production well   | <ul> <li>Well         (cov 21ft)         Well         (cov 83ft)     </li> </ul> | 🔿 Well   | 5 Prod Well | <b>5</b>              | Underwater hazard with<br>depth of 20 meters or less<br>Underwater hazard with<br>depth greater than 20<br>meters |
|       |   |   | <b>*</b>   |          |             | $\mathbf{c}$          | Isolated danger of depth<br>less than the safety contour  |
| 21.1  | () Well                                 | Suspended well, depth over wellhead unknown   | <ul><li>Pipe</li></ul>   |          |             | •                     | Isolated danger of depth<br>less than the safety contour  |
|       |   |   | 2  |          |             | 5                     | Underwater hazard with depth of 20 meters or less   |
| 21.2  | 🚱 Well (15) Well                        | Suspended well, with depth over wellhead  | <ul> <li>Pipe<br/>(cov 24ft)</li> <li>Pipe<br/>(cov 92ft)</li> </ul>             |          |             | 25                    | Underwater hazard with<br>depth greater than 20<br>meters   |
|       |   |   | (001 02/1)   |          |             | $\mathbf{O}$          | Isolated danger of depth less than the safety contour   |

### Offshore Installations L

| No.  | INT  | Description   | NOAA                       | NGA | Other NGA | EC                                      | DIS   |
|------|--|---|----------------------------|-----|-----------|---|---|
| 22   | #  | Site of cleared platform  |                            |     |           | #                                       | Foul area of seabed<br>safe for navigation but<br>not for anchoring |
| 23   | • Pipe $\bigcirc Pipe (\bigcirc) (\underline{1}_{B})$  | Above-water wellhead (lit or unlit)                                 | ∘ Pipe                     |     |           |   | Obstruction in the water<br>which is always above<br>water level    |
| 24   | Turbine Underwater Turbine   | Underwater turbine  |                            |     |           | Ø                                       | Underwater turbine or   |
| 25   | ODAS   | Subsurface Ocean(ographic)<br>Data Acquisition System (ODAS)        |                            |     |           | i                                       | subsurface ODAS   |
| Subn | narine Cables  |   |                            |     | 1         |   |   |
| 30.1 |  | Submarine cable   |                            |     |           | -~ \$~-                                 | Submarine cable   |
| 30.2 | ++++   | Submarine cable area  | †Cable Area                |     |           | r 4 <del></del>                         |   |
| 31.1 |  | Submarine power cable   |                            |     |           | <pre>&gt;´∠ &lt;</pre>                  | Submarine cable area  |
| 31.2 | ~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~   | Submarine power cable area  |                            |     |           |   |   |
| 32   | ~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~  | Disused submarine cable   |                            |     |           | -~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~ | Status of disused is obtained by cursor pick                        |
| Subn | narine Pipelines   |   |                            |     |           |   |   |
| 40.1 |  | Supply pipeline: unspecified, oil, gas, chemicals, water            |                            |     |           | -                                       | Oil, gas pipeline,<br>submerged or on land                          |
| 40.2 | $ \overrightarrow{} \overrightarrow{}} \overrightarrow{} $ | Supply pipeline area:<br>unspecified, oil, gas, chemicals,<br>water | † — <u>Pipeline Area</u> — |     |           |   | Submarine pipeline area<br>with potentially<br>dangerous contents   |

#### Offshore Installations

L

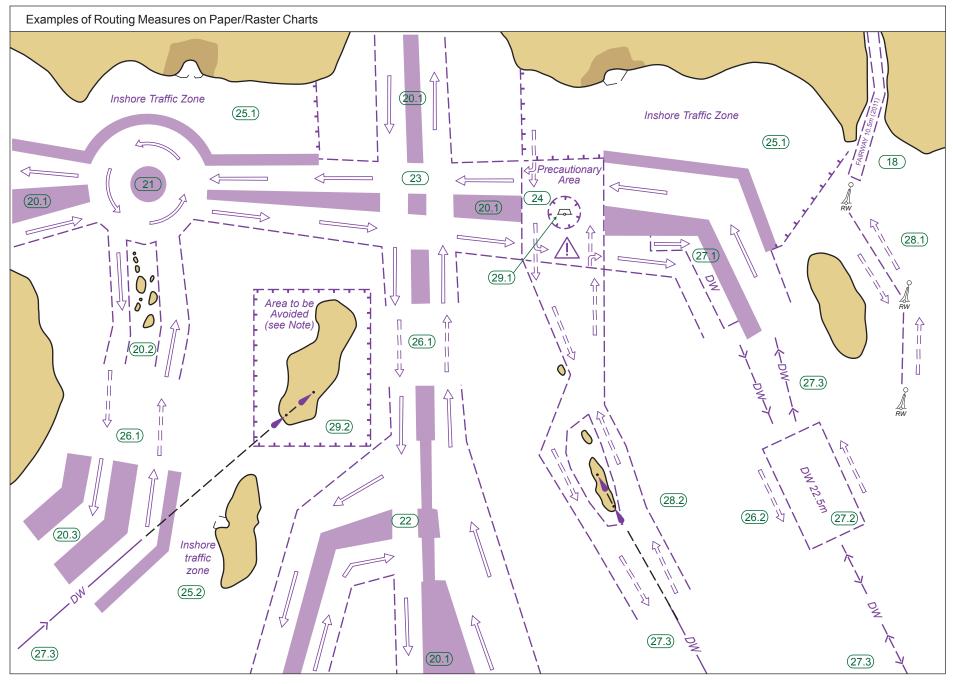
| No.  | INT  | Description   | NOAA   | NGA  | Other NGA | EC       | DIS  |  |
|------|--|---|--|--|-----------|----------|--|--|
| 41.1 | Water<br>Water<br>Outfall<br>Outfall<br>Mater<br>Sewer<br>Intake   | Outfall and intake: unspecified, water, sewer, outfall, intake            |  |  |           | <u> </u> | Water pipeline, sewer, etc.  |  |
| 41.2 | $ \rightarrow \rightarrow$ | Outfall and intake area:<br>unspecified, water, sewer,<br>outfall, intake | Pipeline Area  |  |           |          | Submarine pipeline area<br>with generally<br>non-dangerous contents  |  |
| 42.1 | Buried 1.6m  | Buried pipeline/pipe (with nominal depth to which buried)                 |  |  |           | -∽∽ *≿   | Nominal depth of buried<br>pipeline is obtained by<br>cursor pick  |  |
| 42.2 | $\rightarrow \rightarrow \rightarrow \rightarrow$ ) ( $\rightarrow \rightarrow \rightarrow$  | Pipeline tunnel   |  |  |           |          | Pipeline tunnel  |  |
| 43   | $\rightarrow$ $\rightarrow$ $\rightarrow$ $\rightarrow$ $\rightarrow$ $\rightarrow$ $\rightarrow$ $\rightarrow$ $\bigcirc$ $2$ Obstr   | Diffuser, Crib  |  |  |           |          | Underwater hazard with<br>depth of 20 meters or<br>less<br>Isolated danger of depth<br>less than the safety<br>contour |  |
| 44   | $\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$   | Disused pipeline/pipe   |  |  |           | *        | Status of disused is obtained by cursor pick   |  |
| Supp | Supplementary National Symbols   |   |  |  |           |          |  |  |
| а    |  | Submerged well (buoyed)   | 🕈 Well 🖗 Well  | A well   |           |          |  |  |
| b    |  | Potable water intake  | $\begin{array}{ccc} PWI \\ \hline \\ \hline \\ Depth over \\ Crib 17 ft \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{c} \hline \\ \hline \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ $ |           |          |  |  |

| No.    | INT  | Description   | NOAA | NGA  | Other NGA          | ECDIS   |
|--------|--|---|------|--|--------------------|---|
| Track  | <s< td=""><td>· · · · ·</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>Supplementary national symbols: a-c</td></s<> | · · · · ·   |      |  |                    | Supplementary national symbols: a-c   |
| Tracks | s Marked by Lights $\rightarrow$ P   | Leading Beacons $\rightarrow$ Q   |      |  |                    |   |
| 1      | Į 270.5°<br>Į 2 Bns ≠ 270.5°   | Leading line (solid line is the track to be followed, <i>‡</i> means "in line") |      | Lights in line 090°  |                    | Leading line bearing a non-regulated, recommended track $- < ? > <$ Direction not encoded $- < ? > <$ Direction not encoded $ < 270 \text{ deg}$ $- 270 \text{ deg}$ One-way $- 270 \text{ deg}$ Two-way  |
| 2      | L  | Transit (other than leading line), clearing line                                |      | _Beacons in line 090°  | Bns in line 270.5° | <u>270 deg</u> Clearing line; transit line  |
| 3      | <u> </u>   | Recommended track based on a system of fixed marks                              |      | Lights in line 090°  | ><br>>>            | Non-regulated, recommended track based on fixed marks $- < ? > <$ Direction not encoded $\rightarrow$ $\rightarrow$ One-way $\leftarrow$ $270 \text{ deg}$ Two-way  |
| 4      |  | Recommended track not based on a system of fixed marks                          | <>   |  |                    | Non-regulated, recommended track<br>not based on fixed marks<br>$- \langle \stackrel{?}{} \rangle \langle \rangle$ Direction not encoded<br>$- \rangle - \frac{90 \text{ deg}}{-} \rangle$ One-way<br>$- \langle - \rangle - \frac{270 \text{ deg}}{-} \langle - \rangle$ Two-way |
| 5.1    |  | One-way track and DW track<br>based on a system of fixed<br>marks               | >>   |  |                    | Based on fixed marks, one-way<br>→ 90 deg Non-regulated<br>recommended track<br>→ <u>DW</u> → Deep water route  |
| 5.2    | 270°   | One-way track and DW track<br>not based on a system of fixed<br>marks           |      |  |                    | Not based on fixed marks, one-way $->$ $\stackrel{90 \text{ deg}}{}>$ Non-regulated $->$ $ ->$ Deep water route $->$ $ -$ Deep water route         centerline $  -$   |
| 6      | <7.3m>   | Recommended track with<br>maximum authorized (or<br>recommended) draft stated   |      | $ \begin{array}{c} \hline \qquad < 7  m > \\ \hline \qquad \qquad$ |                    | If encoded, the shoalest depth range<br>value along the track is obtained by<br>cursor pick   |

## M Tracks, Routes

| No.   | INT                                    | Description  | NOAA           | NGA                 | Other NGA | ECDIS                 |  |  |
|-------|--|--|----------------|---------------------|-----------|-----------------------|--|--|
| Rout  | ing Measures                           | · · · ·  |                |                     | 1         | Supplementary nationa | l symbols: d–e   |  |
| Basic | Symbols                                |  |                |                     |           |                       |  |  |
| 10    |  | Established (mandatory) direction of traffic flow  |                |                     |           |                       | Traffic direction in a<br>one-way lane of a traffic<br>separation scheme                 |  |
| 11    | ====                                   | Recommended direction of traffic flow  |                |                     |           |                       | Single traffic direction<br>in a two-way route part<br>of a traffic-separation<br>scheme |  |
| 12    |  | Separation line (large scale, small scale)   |                |                     |           |                       | Traffic separation line  |  |
| 13    |  | Separation zone  |                |                     |           |                       | Traffic separation zone  |  |
| 14    | ++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++ | Limit of restricted routing<br>measure (e.g. Inshore Traffic<br>Zone (ITZ), Area to be Avoided<br>(ATBA))                                  | RESTRIC        |                     |           |                       |  |  |
| 15    | <br> <br>                              | Limit of routing measure   |                |                     |           |                       | Traffic separation scheme boundary   |  |
|       |  |  |                |                     |           | $\square$             | Traffic precautionary area as a point  |  |
| 16    | Precautionary Area                     | Precautionary area   |                |                     |           |                       | Traffic precautionary area as an area  |  |
| 17    | ASL (See Note)                         | Archipelagic Sea Lane (ASL);<br>axis line and limit beyond which<br>vessels shall not navigate   |                |                     |           |                       | Axis and boundary of archipelagic sea lane   |  |
| 18    | FAIRWAY 7.3m<br>FAIRWAY <7.3m>         | Fairway designated by<br>regulatory authority:<br>with minimum depth<br>with maximum authorized draft<br>(may be highlighted by gray tint) | SAFETY FAIRWAY | 66.200 (see note A) |           |                       | Fairway, depth is ob-<br>tained by cursor pick   |  |

## Tracks, Routes M



## M Tracks, Routes

| No.    |   |
|--------|---|
| Exa    | nples of Routing Measures   |
| 18     | Safety fairway  |
| (20.1) | Traffic Separation Scheme (TSS), traffic separated by separation zone   |
| (20.2) | Traffic Separation Scheme, traffic separated by natural obstructions  |
| (20.3) | Traffic Separation Scheme, with outer separation zone separating traffic using scheme from traffic not using it |
| 21     | Traffic Separation Scheme, roundabout with separation zone  |
| 22     | Traffic Separation Scheme, with "crossing gates"  |
| 23     | Traffic Separation Scheme crossing, without designated precautionary area                                       |
| 24     | Precautionary area  |
| (25.1) | Inshore Traffic Zone (ITZ), with defined end limits   |
| (25.2) | Inshore Traffic Zone, without defined end limits  |
| (26.1) | Recommended direction of traffic flow, between traffic separation schemes                                       |
| (26.2) | Recommended direction of traffic flow, for ships not needing a deep water route                                 |
| (27.1) | Deep water route (DW), as part of one-way traffic lane  |
| (27.2) | Two-way deep water route, with minimum depth stated   |
| (27.3) | Deep water route, centerline as recommended one-way or two-way track  |
| (28.1) | Recommended route, one-way and two-way (often marked by centerline buoys)                                       |
| (28.2) | Two-way route, with one-way sections  |
| (29.1) | Area to be Avoided (ATBA), around navigational aid  |
| (29.2) | Area to be Avoided, e.g. because of danger of stranding   |



# M Tracks, Routes

| No.   | INT                             | Description   | NOAA  | NGA | Other NGA   | EC  | DIS  |
|-------|---------------------------------|---|-------|-----|-------------|---|--|
| Rada  | r Surveillance Systems          |   |       |     |             |   |  |
| 30    | o<br>Radar Surveillance Station | Radar surveillance station  | () Ra |     |             | ۲   | Radar station  |
| 31    | Ra Cuxhaven                     | Radar range   |       |     |             |   | Radar range  |
| 32.1  | Ra                              | Radar reference line  |       |     | —Ra —— Ra — | 270 deg   | Radar line   |
|       |                                 |   |       |     |             | Non-regulated red<br>based on f   | commended track<br>ixed marks                                  |
|       | Pa 000° 270°                    | Radar reference line coinciding   |       |     |             | - <   | Direction not encoded  |
| 32.2  |                                 | with a leading line   |       |     |             | $\rightarrow$ 90 deg $\rightarrow$  | One-way  |
|       |                                 |   |       |     |             | $\leftrightarrow$ 270 deg $\leftrightarrow$                                 | Two-way  |
| Radio | o Reporting Points              |   |       |     |             |   |  |
|       |                                 |   |       |     |             | Nr 13<br>ch 74  | Radio calling-in point for<br>traffic in one direction<br>only |
| 40.1  | D B                             | Radio reporting (calling-in or<br>way) points showing direction(s)<br>of vessel movement with<br>designation (if any) and VHF-<br>channel |       |     |             | Nr 13<br>ch 74  | Radio calling-in point for traffic in both directions          |
|       |                                 | channel   |       |     |             | ? $\bigcirc$ ? Nr 13<br>ch 74   | Radio calling-in point, direction not encoded                  |
|       |                                 | - Radio reporting line  |       |     |             |   | Radio calling-in point for<br>traffic in one direction<br>only |
| 40.2  | \$                              |   |       |     |             |   | Radio calling-in point for traffic in both directions          |
|       |                                 |   |       |     |             | $? \bigcirc ? \stackrel{\text{Nr 13}}{\frown} ? \stackrel{\text{rd 74}}{-}$ | Radio calling-in point,<br>direction not encoded               |

| No.   | INT                         | Description   | NOAA                    | NGA       | Other NGA | ECDIS                       |  |  |  |  |
|-------|-----------------------------|---|-------------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------------------------|--|--|--|--|
| Ferri | Ferries                     |   |                         |           |           |                             |  |  |  |  |
| 50    |                             | Ferry   | Ferry                   | Ferry     |           | — Ferry route               |  |  |  |  |
| 51    | Cable Ferry                 | Cable Ferry   | Cable Ferry — — — — — — | -         |           | — — — — — Cable ferry route |  |  |  |  |
| Supp  | plementary National Symbols |   |                         |           |           |                             |  |  |  |  |
| а     |                             | Recommended track for deep<br>draft vessels (track not defined<br>by fixed marks) | > DW>                   |           |           |                             |  |  |  |  |
| b     |                             | Depth is shown where it has<br>been obtained by the cognizant<br>authority        | -<> DW 83ft<            | > DW 76ft |           |                             |  |  |  |  |
| с     |                             | Alternate course  |                         |           |           |                             |  |  |  |  |

# N Areas, Limits

| No.   | INT   | Description  | NOAA NGA                                 | Other NGA | ECDIS  |  |  |  |  |  |
|-------|---|--|--|-----------|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Gene  | eral *  |  |  |           |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Dredg | ed and Swept Areas $\rightarrow$ I  | Submarine Cables, Submarine F  | Pipelines $\rightarrow$ L Tracks, Routes | $s \to M$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| On mu | On multi-colored charts, symbols in Section N may be in green when associated with environmental areas.   |  |  |           |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1.1   | Tint band may vary in width<br>between 1–5 mm   | Maritime limit in general<br>usually implying permanent<br>physical obstructions<br>(tint band for emphasis) |  |           | Caution area, a specific caution note applies  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1.2   |   | usually implying no permanent<br>physical obstructions<br>(tint band for emphasis)                           |  |           |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2.1   |   | Limit of restricted area<br>(tint band for emphasis)   | + + + + + + + + + + + + + + + + + + +    |           | Area where entry is<br>prohibited or restricted<br>or to be avoided  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2.2   |   | Limit of area into which entry is prohibited   |  |           | Area where entry is<br>prohibited or restricted<br>or to be avoided, with<br>other cautions<br>Area where entry is |  |  |  |  |  |
|       | ן<br>העריק Entry Prohibited<br>דו   |  | ⊢ PROHIBITED AREA<br>ŀ                   |           | Alea where entry is<br>prohibited or restricted<br>or to be avoided, with<br>other information                     |  |  |  |  |  |
| Anch  | orages, Anchorage Areas   |  |  |           |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 10    | ÷   | Reported anchorage (no defined limits)   |  | <b>₹</b>  | Anchorage area as a point at small scale, or anchor points of moor-ing trot at large scale                         |  |  |  |  |  |
| 11.1  | $\begin{array}{c} \mathbf{P} \\ $ | Anchor berths  | (14)                                     | 6 Å No 1  | Nr 6 Anchor berth  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 11.2  | $ \begin{array}{c c} & & & & & & & & \\ \hline & & & & & \\ \hline & & & &$   | Anchor berths with swinging<br>circle  | O D-17 D17                               |           | Radius of swing circle is obtained by cursor pick  |  |  |  |  |  |

\* ECDIS represents many types of area limits with just a few different symbols. Information about the type of area and its associated restrictions or prohibitions may be obtained by cursor pick.

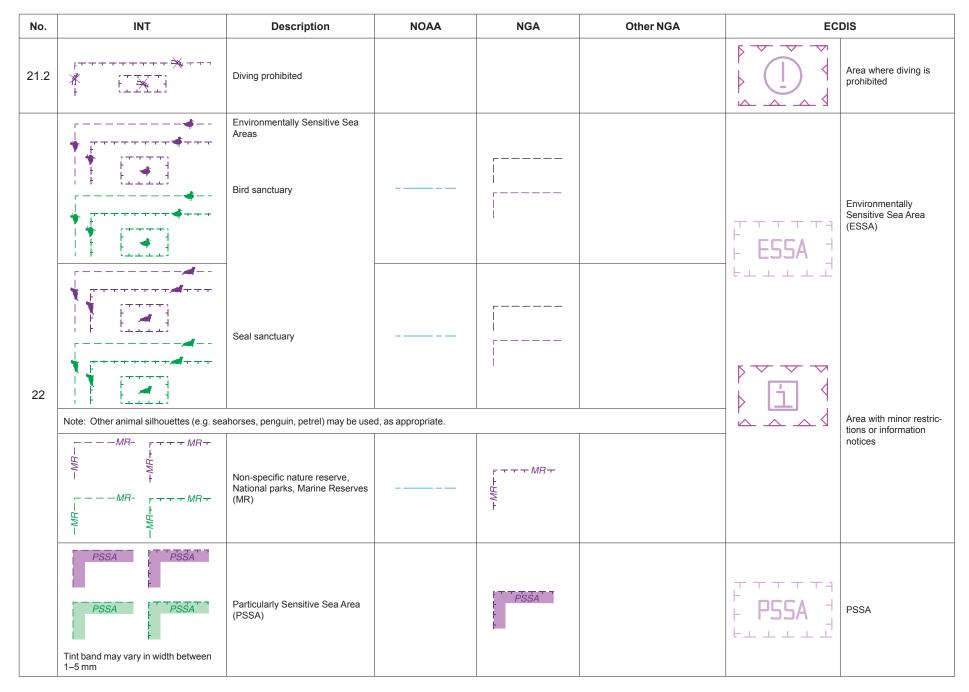
# Areas, Limits N

| No.     | INT  | Description  | NOAA  | NGA                     | Other NGA | EC | DIS   |
|---------|--|--|---|-------------------------|-----------|----|---|
| 12.1    |  | Anchorage area in general  |   | Anchorage               |           |    |   |
| 12.2    | Γ − − − − − − − − + ± − − − −<br>↔ No 1 + ±                | Numbered anchorage area  | ANCH NO 1<br>110.000 (see note A)                     | Anchorage               |           |    |   |
| 12.3    | Γ — — — — — — — - ↓ — — — —<br>⊶} Name ↓<br>               | Named anchorage area   | SOUTH ANCH<br>110.000 (see note A)                    |                         |           |    |   |
| 12.4    | Γ−−−−−−,ᢤ−−−−<br>↓<br>↓<br>↓<br>DW.ţ                       | Deep water anchorage area,<br>Anchorage area for deep draft<br>vessels |   | DW<br>  Anchorage       |           |    |   |
| 12.5    | r — — — — — — – ↓ — — — — — — — — — — — —                  | Tanker anchorage area  |   |                         |           |    | Type of anchorage area<br>is obtained by cursor<br>pick |
| 12.6    | Γ — — — — — — — – – – – – – – – – – – –                    | Anchorage area for periods up to 24 hours                              |   |                         |           |    |   |
| 12.7    | r  | Dangerous cargo anchorage<br>area                                      | EXPLOSIVES A  | ANCHORAGE               |           |    |   |
| 12.8    | r ↓<br>• ↓<br>   | Quarantine anchorage area  | QUAR<br>ANCH<br>QUARANTINE<br>QUARANTINE<br>ANCHORAGE | Quarantine<br>Anchorage |           |    |   |
| 12.9    | ┌───────────────────────<br>┥┤────────────<br>│ (see Note) | Reserved anchorage area  |   |                         |           |    |   |
| Note: A | nchors as part of the limit symbol are not                 | shown for small areas. Other types                                     | of anchorage areas may                                | be shown.               |           |    |   |
| 13      |  | Seaplane operating area  | LAN   | DING  <br>REA  <br>     |           |    | Seaplane landing area                                   |
| 14      | ÷  | Anchorage for seaplanes  |   |                         |           |    | Type of anchorage area<br>is obtained by cursor<br>pick |

#### N Areas, Limits

| No.   | INT   | Description                         | NOAA                       | NGA   | Other NGA | EC  | DIS   |
|-------|---|-------------------------------------|----------------------------|---|-----------|---|---|
| Rest  | ricted Areas                                      |                                     |                            |   |           | Supplementary nationa   | al symbols: d, e, g   |
| On mu | ulti-colored charts, the magenta symbols n        | nay be in green when associated wit | h environmental areas.     |   |           |   |   |
|       |   |                                     |                            |   |           |   | Area where anchoring is<br>prohibited or restricted   |
| 20    | ┍┯┯┯┯┯┯┯╦╦┯┯┑<br>┝ ┍┯┯┯┯,<br>┉┊ ┝ ╩ ┥<br>┝ ╘┷┷┷┷┙ | Anchoring prohibited                |                            | ANCH<br>PROHIB  |           | - Z   | Area where anchoring is<br>prohibited or restricted,<br>with other cautions                 |
|       |   |                                     |                            |   |           | $\begin{array}{c} + & z + & + \\ + & z + & + \\ + & z + & + \\ + & z + & z + \end{array}$ | Area where anchoring is<br>prohibited or restricted,<br>with other information              |
|       |   |                                     |                            |   |           |   | Area where fishing or<br>trawling is prohibited or<br>restricted                            |
| 21.1  |   | Fishing prohibited                  | FISH<br>FISH<br>PROHIBITED | FISH<br>PROHIB<br>+ → → + + + + + + + + + + + + + + + + + |           |   | Area where fishing or<br>trawling is prohibited<br>or restricted, with other<br>cautions    |
|       |   |                                     |                            |   |           |   | Area where fishing or<br>trawling is prohibited<br>or restricted, with other<br>information |

#### Areas, Limits N



## N Areas, Limits

| No.    | INT                                    | Description   | NOAA                             | NGA                                      | Other NGA | EC                               | DIS   |
|--------|--|---|----------------------------------|--|-----------|----------------------------------|---|
| 23.1   | Explosives                             | Explosives dumping ground, individual mine or explosive | EXPLOSIVES                       |  |           | i                                | Explosives or chemical<br>dumping ground as a<br>point                                      |
| 23.2   | ++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++ | Explosives dumping ground (disused), Foul (explosives)  | EXPLOSIVES                       |  |           |                                  | Explosives or chemical<br>dumping ground as an<br>area                                      |
| 24     |  | Dumping ground for chemical waste                       | — — — — — — —<br>  Dump Site<br> | + + + + + + + + +<br>Dumping Ground<br>+ |           |                                  |   |
| 25     |  | Degaussing range (DG range)                             | DEGAUSSING<br>  RANGE<br>        | + + + + + + +                            |           |                                  | Degaussing area   |
| 27     | 5kn                                    | Maximum speed   |                                  |  |           | If a speed re<br>limit is obtain | striction exists, the speed<br>led by cursor pick   |
| Milita | ry Practice Areas                      | 1   | 1                                |  |           |                                  |   |
| 30     |  | Firing practice area                                    |                                  |  |           |                                  | Restricted area   |
| 31     | Entry     Prohibited     T             | Military restricted area, entry<br>prohibited           | PROHIBITED<br>AREA               | Prohibited<br>Area                       |           |                                  | Area where entry is<br>prohibited or restricted<br>or to be avoided, with<br>other cautions |
| 32     | κ<br>κ<br>Ι                            | Mine-laying (and counter-<br>measures) practice area    |                                  |  |           |                                  | Destricted area   |
| 33     |  | Submarine transit lane and exercise area                |                                  |  |           |                                  | Restricted area   |
| 34     |  | Minefield   |                                  |  |           |                                  | Minefield   |
| Interr | national Boundaries and Nationa        | al Limits   | ,                                |  |           | Supplementary nationa            | al symbols: a, f, h   |
| 40     | CANADA<br>+++++++++++<br>UNITED STATES | International boundary on land                          |                                  |  |           |                                  | Jurisdiction boundary   |

## Areas, Limits N

| No.   | INT  | Description   | NOAA                   | NGA          | Other NGA       | EC                                   | DIS                               |
|-------|--|---|------------------------|--------------|-----------------|--------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| 41    | CANADA<br>+ - + - + - + - +<br>UNITED STATES | International maritime boundary                     |                        |              |                 | <b>-</b>                             | Jurisdiction boundary             |
| 42    |  | Straight territorial sea baseline with base point   |                        |              |                 |                                      | Straight territorial sea baseline |
| 43    | ++   | Seaward limit of territorial sea                    |                        |              | TERRITORIAL SEA |                                      | Territorial sea                   |
| 44    | +  | Seaward limit of contiguous zone                    |                        |              |                 |                                      | Contiguous zone                   |
| 45    |  | Limits of fishery zones                             |                        |              | -               |                                      | Limits of fishery zone            |
| 46    | Continental Shelf                            | Limit of continental shelf                          |                        |              |                 |                                      | Continental shelf area            |
| 47    | EEZ  | Limit of Exclusive Economic<br>Zone (EEZ)           |                        |              |                 |                                      | Exclusive economic zone           |
| 48    |  | Customs limit                                       |                        |              |                 |                                      | Custom regulations zone           |
| 49    | Harbor Limit                                 | Harbor limit  |                        | Harbor Limit |                 | $\frown \frown \frown \frown \frown$ | Harbor area, symbolized           |
| Vario | us Limits                                    |   |                        |              |                 | Supplementary nationa                | al symbols: a, b                  |
| 60.1  | (2012)<br>ᡕᠴ᠇ᠯᠬᡨᡘᠯᠴᠯᡗᠴ᠋ᠴ᠇ᠬᠯᡟᠬᠰᡕᡰᠺᡝᠴᠯᡅᡘᢛ      | Limit of fast ice, Ice front (with date)            |                        | ······       | terte           |                                      | Continuous pattern for an         |
| 60.2  | (2012)<br>ᠬᠴᠡᡗᠯᠬᡆᡗᠯ᠇᠊ᠬᡗᢇᠬᠯᠬ᠋ᡝᠬᠬᠮᡟᡘᡳᠮᡰᠺᡝᡝᠺᡕᠺᢧ | Limit of sea ice (pack ice)<br>seasonal (with date) |                        | ······       | terte           |                                      | ice area (glacier, etc.)          |
| 62.1  | Spoil Ground                                 | Spoil ground  | <br>  Spo<br>          |              |                 |                                      | HO information note               |
| 62.2  | Spoil Ground (disused)                       | Spoil ground (disused)                              | <br>  Spoil Area  <br> |              |                 |                                      | The momation note                 |
| 63    | Extraction Area                              | Extraction (dredging) area                          |                        |              |                 |                                      | Dredging area                     |
| 64    | Cargo Transhipment Area                      | Cargo transhipment area                             |                        |              |                 |                                      | HO information note               |
| 65    | T Incineration Area                          | Incineration area                                   |                        |              |                 |                                      |                                   |

## N Areas, Limits

| No.  | INT                        | Description                             | NOAA  | NGA                    | Other NGA | ECDIS |
|------|----------------------------|---|---|------------------------|-----------|-------|
| Supp | lementary National Symbols |   |   |                        |           |       |
| а    |                            | COLREGS demarcation line                |   |                        |           |       |
| b    |                            | Limit of fishing area (fish trap areas) |   |                        |           |       |
| с    |                            | Dumping ground                          | <br>  Dumping<br>  Ground                     |                        |           |       |
| d    |                            | Dumping area (Dump site)                | Disposal Area<br>  Depths from s<br>  of 2010 | 92  <br>survey  <br>85 |           |       |
| f    |                            | Reservation line (Options)              |   | _                      |           |       |
| g    |                            | Dump site                               |   | <br>Site               |           |       |
| h    |                            | Three Nautical Mile Line                | THREE NAUTICAL                                | . MILE LINE            |           |       |
| i    |                            | No Discharge Zone                       |   | <br>GE ZONE            |           |       |

| No.     | IN <sup>.</sup>                 | т                   | Description   | NOAA                    | NGA        | Other NGA | E | CDIS                                   |
|---------|---------------------------------|---------------------|---|-------------------------|------------|-----------|---|--|
| Light   | Structures and N                | lajor Floating Li   | ghts  |                         |            | 1         | 1 |  |
| Minor L | light Floats $\rightarrow$ Q30, | 31                  |   |                         |            |           |   |  |
| 1.1     | ☆ ★                             | Lt LtHo             | Position of navigation light (size<br>and style of "star" may vary)<br>light, lighthouse    | •                       |            | ☆ � ● ·   |   | Light, lighthouse, paper chart         |
| 1.2     |                                 | ×                   | Light on standard charts  |                         | •          |           |   |  |
| 1.3     | ×                               | )                   | Significant all-round light,<br>generally for offshore navigation<br>on multicolored charts |                         |            |           |   |  |
| 2.1     |                                 | •                   | Lighted offshore platform on standard charts  | PLATFORM (lighted)      |            |           |   | Lighted offshore platform, paper chart |
| 2.2     |                                 |                     | Lighted offshore platform on multicolored charts  |                         |            |           |   |  |
| 3       | Д<br>БУ                         | ☆ BnTr              | Lighted beacon tower  | o Marker<br>(lighted)   | <b>N</b> . |           |   | Lighted beacon tower, paper chart      |
| 4       | R BRE                           | ₃ ★ Bn              | Lighted beacon  |                         | •          |           | ŕ | Lighted beacon,                        |
| 5       | R<br>R                          | ☆ Bn                | Articulated light, buoyant beacon, resilient beacon   | • Art                   | <b>N</b>   |           |   | paper chart                            |
| Note: N | /linor lights, fixed an         | d floating, usually | conform to IALA Maritime Buoyage  | System characteristics. |            |           |   |  |
| 7       |                                 | Ì                   | Navigational lights on landmarks<br>or other structures                                     |                         |            |           |   |  |
| 8       | Holms so.N                      | 5571173H            | Important light off chart limits  |                         |            |           |   |  |

| No.     | Abbre              | viaton                  | Class of Light                        | Illustration Period Sh | own |           | ECDIS   |
|---------|--------------------|-------------------------|---------------------------------------|------------------------|-----|-----------|---|
| NO.     | INT                | NOAA                    | Class of Light                        |                        |     |           | LODIG   |
| Light   | Characters         |                         |                                       |                        |     |           |   |
| Light ( | Characters on Ligh | t Buoys $\rightarrow$ Q |                                       |                        |     |           |   |
| 10.1    | F                  | F                       | Fixed                                 |                        |     | F         |   |
|         | Occulting (total   | duration of light lon   | ger than total duration of darkness   | )                      |     |           |   |
|         | Oc                 | Oc                      | Single-occulting                      |                        |     | Oc        |   |
| 10.2    | Oc(2)<br>Example   | Oc (2)                  | Group-occulting                       |                        |     | Oc (2)    |   |
|         | Oc(2+3)<br>Example | Oc (2+3)                | Composite group-occulting             |                        |     | Oc (2+3)  |   |
|         | Isophase (durat    | tion of light and dar   | kness equal)                          | -                      |     |           |   |
| 10.3    | Iso                | Iso                     | Isophase                              |                        |     | lso ~ ~ ~ |   |
|         | Flashing (total c  | luration of light sho   | rter than total duration of darkness  | )                      |     |           |   |
|         | FI                 | FI                      | Single-flashing                       |                        |     | FI        | When text for lights is displayed,<br>ECDIS uses INT abbreviations. |
| 10.4    | Fl(3)<br>Example   | FI (3)                  | Group-flashing                        |                        |     | FI (3)    |   |
| -       | Fl(2+1)<br>Example | FI (2+1)                | Composite group-flashing              |                        |     | FI (2+1)  |   |
| 10.5    | LFI                | L FI                    | Long-flashing<br>(flash 2s or longer) |                        |     | LFL       |   |
|         | Quick (repetition  | n rate of 50 to 79 - ι  | usually either 50 or 60 - flashes per | minute)                |     |           |   |
|         | Q                  | Q                       | Continuous quick                      |                        |     |           |   |
| 10.6    | Q(3)<br>Example    | Q (3)                   | Group quick                           |                        |     | Q(3)      |   |
|         | IQ                 | IQ                      | Interrupted quick                     |                        |     |           |   |

| No.   | Abbre             | viaton                  | Class of Light                        | Period Shown             |        | ECDIS   |
|-------|-------------------|-------------------------|---------------------------------------|--------------------------|--------|---|
| NO.   | INT               | NOAA                    | Class of Light                        |                          |        | ECDIS   |
|       | Very quick (repe  | etition rate of 80 to 1 | 159 - usually either 100 or 120 - fla | shes per minute)         |        |   |
|       | VQ                | VQ                      | Continuous very quick                 |                          | VQ     |   |
| 10.7  | VQ(3)<br>Example  | VQ (3)                  | Group very quick                      | АЛА АЛА АЛА АЛА АЛА<br>I | VQ(3)  |   |
|       | IVQ               | IVQ                     | Interrupted very quick                | ·····                    |        |   |
|       | Ultra quick (repe | etition rate of 160 o   | r more - usually 240 to 300 - flashe  | s per minute)            |        |   |
|       | UQ                | UQ                      | Continuous ultra quick                |                          |        | When text for lights is displayed,<br>ECDIS uses INT abbreviations. |
| 10.8  | IUQ               | IUQ                     | Interrupted ultra quick               |                          |        |   |
| 10.9  | Mo(K)<br>Example  | Mo (K)                  | Morse code                            |                          | Mo (K) |   |
| 10.10 | FFI               | F FI                    | Fixed and flashing                    |                          | F Fl   |   |
| 10.11 | AI.WR             | AIWR                    | Alternating                           | W R W R W R              | AIWR   |   |

### P Lights

| No.   | I                    | NT                   | Description   | NOAA NGA Other NGA                             |                      | Other NGA |                                    | ECDIS  |  |
|-------|----------------------|----------------------|---|--|----------------------|-----------|------------------------------------|--|--|
| Color | rs of Lights         |                      |   |  |                      |           |                                    |  |  |
| 11.1  |                      | W                    | White (for lights, only on sector and alternating lights) |  | Colors of lights she |           |                                    | Default light symbol if no   |  |
| 11.2  |                      | R                    | Red   | on standard charts                             |                      |           |                                    | color is encoded or color<br>is other than red, green,<br>white, yellow, amber, or |  |
| 11.3  |                      | G                    | Green   |  |                      |           |                                    | orange   |  |
| 11.4  |                      | Bu                   | Blue  |  | on multicolored ch   | arts      |                                    | Red  |  |
| 11.5  |                      | Vi                   | Violet  |  |                      | •         |                                    | Green  |  |
| 11.6  |                      | Y                    | Yellow  |  | on multicolored ch   |           |                                    | White, yellow, amber or orange   |  |
| 11.7  | Y                    | Or                   | Orange  |  | at sector lights     |           |                                    | Sector lights  |  |
| 11.8  | Y                    | Am                   | Amber   |  |                      |           |                                    |  |  |
| Perio | od                   |                      |   |  |                      |           |                                    |  |  |
| 12    | 2.5s                 | 90s                  | Period in seconds and tenths of a second                  |  |                      |           |                                    |  |  |
| Eleva | ation                |                      |   |  |                      |           |                                    |  |  |
| Plane | of reference for Hei | ghts $\rightarrow$ H | Tidal Levels $\rightarrow$ H                              |  |                      |           |                                    |  |  |
| 13    | 1                    | 2m                   | Elevation of light given in meters or feet                | 36ft   |                      |           | When text for lights is displayed, |  |  |
| Rang  | je                   |                      |   |  |                      |           | E                                  | ECDIS uses INT abbreviations.  |  |
|       | 1                    | 5M                   | Light with single range                                   |  |                      |           |                                    |  |  |
| 14    | 15                   | /10M                 | Light with two different ranges                           | 10M<br>only lesser of two<br>ranges is charted |                      | 15/10M    |                                    |  |  |
|       | 15                   | 5-7M                 | Light with three or more ranges                           | 7M<br>only least of three<br>ranges is charted |                      |           |                                    |  |  |
| Note: | Charted ranges are   | nominal ranges giv   | en in Nautical Miles.                                     |  | ·                    |           |                                    |  |  |
| Dispo | osition              |                      |   |  |                      |           |                                    |  |  |
|       | (1                   | nor)                 | Horizontally disposed                                     |  |                      |           |                                    |  |  |
| 15    | (\                   | vert)                | Vertically disposed                                       |  |                      |           |                                    | Disposition of light is obtained by<br>cursor pick                                 |  |
|       | (Δ)                  | (▽)                  | 3 lights disposed in the shape of a triangle              |  |                      |           |                                    |  |  |

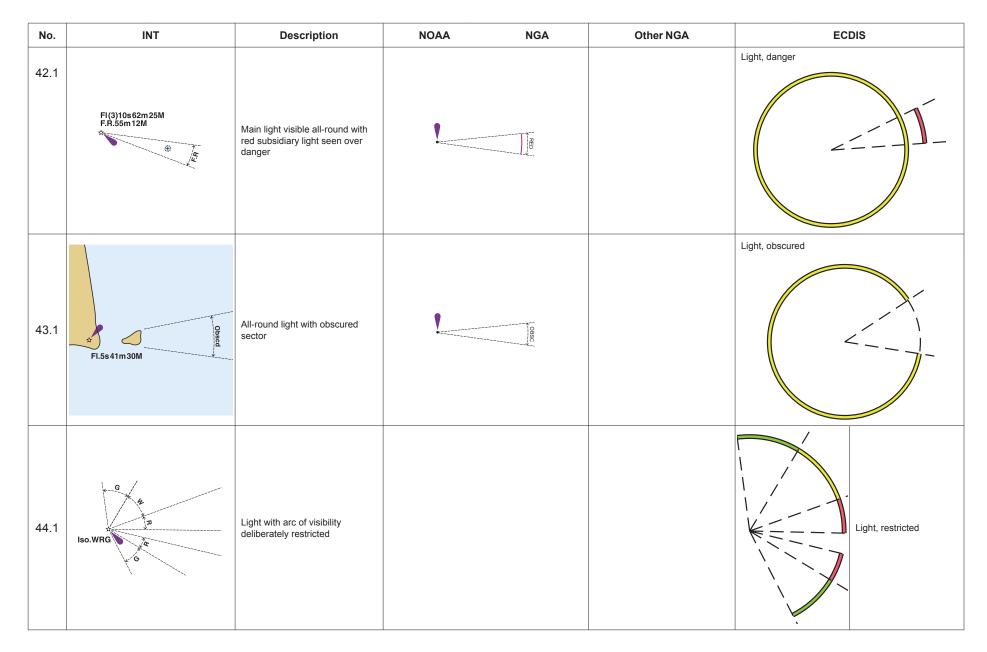
| No.    |  | INT  | Description  | NOAA          | NGA  | Other NGA                                   | ECDIS   |
|--------|--|--|--|---------------|--|---|---|
| Exam   | ple of a Full L  | ight Description                           |  |               |  |   | 1   |
|        |  | INT Exan                                   | nple   | Name          | Example  | NGA Example                                 | FIR15s21m11M  |
|        |  | ☆ FI(3)WRG.15s                             | 21m15-11M  | FI (3) WR     | G 15s 21ft 11M   | • FI (3) WRG 15s 21m 15-11M                 | <b>V</b>  |
|        | FI(3)  | Class of light: group<br>three flashes     | p flashing repeating a group of  | Fl(3)         | Class of light: group flashir<br>flashes   | ng repeating a group of three               | The descriptions of non-sector lights are shown<br>in ECDIS when the display of text is turned on,<br>as shown above. (The aid to navigation or other |
|        | WRG  | Colors: white, red, e colors in defined se | green, exhibiting the different<br>ections   | WRG           | Colors: white, red, green, e defined sections  | exhibiting the different colors in          | structure that is always shown attached to a light<br>flare in ECDIS is not depicted here.)   |
| 16     | 15s  |  | ten to exhibit one full sequence of<br>clipses: 15 seconds   | 15s           | Period: the time taken to e flashes and eclipses: 15 se  | xhibit one full sequence of three<br>econds | Sector lights (as described in the INT, NOAA and NGA examples at left) are depicted graphically in ECDIS, as shown below and in P40.                  |
|        | 21m  | Elevation of focal p                       | lane above datum: 21 meters  | 21ft<br>21m   | Elevation of light:<br>21 feet<br>21 meters  |   | The description of a sector light or<br>any other type of light may always be<br>obtained by cursor pick.   |
|        | 15-11M Nominal range: white 15M, green 11M, red between 15 and 11M |  |  | 11M<br>15-11M | Nominal range:<br>shortest range of all the lig<br>white 15M, green 11M, red                                   |   | <=====  |
| Light  | s Marking Fair   | ways                                       |  |               |  |   |   |
| Leadir | ng Lights and Ligl   | hts in Line                                |  |               |  |   |   |
| 20.1   | Name<br>Oc.3s<br>8m12M<br>* Name<br>Oc.6s 24                       | 4m15M                                      | Leading lights with leading line<br>(solid line is the track to be<br>followed) and arcs of visibility on<br>standard charts<br>Bearing given in degrees and<br>tenths of a degree | -             | \$<br>\$<br>\$<br>\$<br>\$<br>\$<br>\$<br>\$<br>\$<br>\$<br>\$<br>\$<br>\$<br>\$<br>\$<br>\$<br>\$<br>\$<br>\$ |   | Leading lights with sectors   |

### P Lights

| No.  | INT  | Description   | NOAA | NGA | Other NGA | ECDIS   |
|------|--|---|------|-----|-----------|---|
| 20.2 | Name<br>Oc.3s<br>Bm12M<br>* Name<br>Oc.6s24m15M            | Leading lights with leading line<br>(solid line is the track to be<br>followed) and arcs of visibility on<br>multi-colored charts<br>Bearing given in degrees and<br>tenths of a degree |      |     |           |   |
| 20.3 | Oc.4s12M<br>Cc.4s12M<br>Oc.8 Oc.R≠ 269.3°<br>Oc.R<br>4s10M | Leading lights (≠ means lights in<br>line) on standard charts<br>Bearing given in degrees and<br>tenths of a degree   |      |     |           | Oc OcR 270 deg Leading lights   |
| 20.4 | Oc.4s12M<br>Co.8 Oc.R / 269.3°<br>Oc.R<br>4s10M            | Leading lights (≠ means lights in<br>line) on multi-colored charts<br>Bearing given in degrees and<br>tenths of a degree  |      |     |           |   |
| 20.5 | Ldg.Oc.W&R ☆   | Leading lights on small scale standard charts   |      |     |           |   |
| 20.6 | Ldg.Oc.W&R ★   | Leading lights on small scale multi-colored charts  |      |     |           |   |
| 21.1 | FI.G 270°  | Lights in line, marking the sides of a channel on standard charts   |      |     |           | FIGFIG270 deg<br>2FIR270 deg<br>Lights in line, marking<br>the sides of a channel |
| 21.2 | FI.G 270<br>FI.G 270<br>270<br>2FI.R                       | Lights in line, marking the sides<br>of a channel on multi-colored<br>charts  |      |     |           |   |
| 22   | Rear Lt or Upper Lt  | Rear or upper light   |      |     |           |   |
| 23   | Front Lt or Lower Lt                                       | Front or lower light  |      |     |           |   |

| No.   | INT  | Description  | NOAA | NGA | Other NGA           | EC                            | DIS  |
|-------|--|--|------|-----|---------------------|-------------------------------|--|
| Direc | ction Lights                                     |  |      |     |                     |                               |  |
|       |  | Direction light with narrow  |      |     |                     | Directional light with sector | r  |
| 30.1  | FI(2)5s10m11M<br>☆↑ Dir 269°<br>★                | sector and course to be fol-<br>lowed, flanked by darkness or<br>unintensified light                                       |      |     |                     | <                             | <  |
|       |  |  |      |     |                     | Directional light without se  | ector  |
| 30.2  | Oc.12s6M<br>* Dir 255.5°<br>* FI(2)5s11M         | Direction light on standard<br>charts with course to be<br>followed, sector(s) uncharted                                   |      |     |                     | FI(2)5s11M                    | 0c12s6M  |
| 30.3  | Dir WRG.   | Direction light with narrow<br>fairway sector flanked by light<br>sectors of different character on<br>standard charts     |      |     |                     |                               | Light, directional   |
| 30.4  | Dir WRG.<br>15-5M<br>Co.w.4s<br>Al.WR<br>Co.w.4s | Direction light with narrow<br>fairway sector flanked by light<br>sectors of different character on<br>multicolored charts |      |     |                     |                               | Light, directional   |
| 31    | ▲ <sub>o</sub> Dir<br><i>235</i> ₀               | Moiré effect light (day and night),<br>arrows show when course<br>alteration needed  |      |     | <b>▲</b> ₀Dir<br>₹% | FY 270 deg                    | Category of light as<br>moiré effect is obtained<br>by cursor pick |
| Quot  | ed bearings are always from seaward.             | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·  |      |     | 1                   |                               | 1  |

| No.  | INT   | Description  | NOAA | NGA | Other NGA | ECDIS             |
|------|---|--|------|-----|-----------|-------------------|
| Sect | or Lights   |  |      |     |           |                   |
| 40.1 | FI.WRG.4s<br>21m18-12M  | Sector light on standard charts  |      |     |           | - 1               |
| 40.2 | FLWRG.4s<br>21m18-12M   | Sector light on multicolored charts  |      |     |           | ✓ ↓ Light, sector |
| 40.3 | FI.WRG.4s<br>21m18-12M  | Sector light on standard charts.<br>Sectors not charted  |      |     |           |                   |
| 40.4 | FLWRG.4s *  | Sector lights on multicolored charts. Sectors not charted  |      |     |           |                   |
| 41.1 | Oc.WRG.   | Sector lights on standard charts,<br>the white sector limits marking<br>the sides of the fairway |      |     |           |                   |
| 41.2 | Oc. WRG.<br>10-6M<br>∴<br>↓<br>↓<br>↓<br>↓<br>↓<br>↓<br>↓<br>↓<br>↓<br>↓<br>↓<br>↓<br>↓ | Sector lights on multicolored charts, the white sector limits marking the sides of the fairway   |      |     |           |                   |



### P Lights

| No.   | INT                                     | Description   | NOAA              | NGA                         | Other NGA | EC                            | DIS   |  |  |  |  |  |
|-------|---|---|-------------------|-----------------------------|-----------|-------------------------------|---|--|--|--|--|--|
| 45.1  | ¢ Q.14m5M                               | Light with faint sector   |                   |                             |           |                               | Light, faint  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 46.1  | Oc.R.8s7M<br>R.Intens<br>Oc.R.8s        | - Light with intensified sector   |                   |                             |           | Intensified li<br>cursor pick | ght visibility is obtained by<br>Light, intensified |  |  |  |  |  |
| Light | Lights with Limited Times of Exhibition |   |                   |                             |           |                               |   |  |  |  |  |  |
| 50    | <b>F.R.</b> (occas)                     | Lights exhibited only when<br>specially needed (for fishing<br>vessels, ferries) and some<br>private lights | Occas             | F R (occas)                 |           |                               |   |  |  |  |  |  |
| 51    | FI.10s40m27M<br>* (F.37m11M Day)        | Daytime light (charted only<br>where the character shown by<br>day differs from that shown at<br>night)     |                   | F Bu 9m 6M<br>• (F by day)  |           | -                             |   |  |  |  |  |  |
| 52    | Name<br>☆ Q.WRG.5m 10-3M<br>(FI.5s Fog) | Fog light (exhibited only in fog, or character changes in fog)  |                   |                             |           | Status and obtained by        | condition of light is<br>cursor pick                |  |  |  |  |  |
| 53    | † ↓ FI.5s (U)                           | Unwatched (unmanned) light<br>with no standby or emergency<br>arrangements                                  |                   |                             |           | _                             |   |  |  |  |  |  |
| 54    | (temp)                                  | Temporary   |                   |                             |           |                               |   |  |  |  |  |  |
| 55    | (exting)                                | Extinguished  |                   |                             |           | -                             |   |  |  |  |  |  |
| 56    | (man)                                   | Manually activated  |                   |                             |           |                               |   |  |  |  |  |  |
| Spec  | cial Lights                             |   |                   | I                           |           | 1                             |   |  |  |  |  |  |
|       |   | are Stack (on land) $\rightarrow$ E   | Signal Stations – | → T                         |           |                               |   |  |  |  |  |  |
| 60    | Aero Al.Fl.WG.7.5s11M                   | Aero light (may be unreliable)  | AERO              | AERO AI WG 7.5s<br>108m 13M | ★ AERO    | AeroAlFIWG7.5s11M             | Light   |  |  |  |  |  |

| No.  | INT  | Description  | NOAA         | NGA              | Other NGA          |                                    | ECDIS               |                             |  |
|------|--|--|--------------|------------------|--------------------|------------------------------------|---------------------|-----------------------------|--|
| 61.1 | <b>Aero F.R.313m 11M</b><br>† * RADIO MAST (353) | Air obstruction light of high intensity (e.g. on radio mast) |              | AERO F R 77m 11M |                    | AeroF                              | R313m11M            | Conspicuous mast with       |  |
| 61.2 | (89).↓ (R Lts)                                   | Air obstruction light of low intensity (e.g. on radio mast)  |              | • TR (RLts)      |                    |                                    |                     | light                       |  |
| 62   | Fog Det Lt                                       | Fog detector light   |              |                  |                    |                                    | Category of<br>pick | light is obtained by cursor |  |
| 63   |  | H) Floodlit, floodlighting of a structure                    |              |                  |                    | 0É                                 | Floodlight          |                             |  |
| 64   | MA MA  | Strip light  |              |                  |                    | W                                  | Strip light         |                             |  |
| On m | ulticolored charts, P63 and P64 m                | nay be any appropriate color.                                |              |                  |                    |                                    | 1                   |                             |  |
| 65   | (priv)   | Private light other than one exhibited occasionally          | Priv         | FR (priv)        | ♦ ●<br>Priv maintd | Status of private is obtained pick |                     | ivate is obtained by cursor |  |
| 66   | (sync)   | Synchronized light   |              |                  |                    |                                    |                     |                             |  |
| Sup  | plementary National Symbol                       | S  |              |                  |                    | ·                                  |                     |                             |  |
| а    |  | Riprap surrounding light                                     | $\mathbf{c}$ |                  |                    |                                    |                     |                             |  |
| b    |  | Short-Long Flashing  |              |                  | S-L FI             |                                    |                     |                             |  |
| с    |  | Group-Short Flashing   |              |                  | G-S FI             |                                    |                     |                             |  |
| d    |  | Fixed and Group Flashing                                     |              |                  | F Gp Fl            |                                    |                     |                             |  |
| е    |  | Unmanned light-vessel; light float                           |              | <i>F</i>         | FLOAT              |                                    |                     |                             |  |
| f    |  | LANBY, superbuoy as navigational aid                         |              | <u>_</u>         |                    |                                    |                     |                             |  |



#### Simplified and Traditional Paper Chart Symbols

ECDIS can be set to display aids to navigation with either traditional paper chart or simplified symbols. The two symbol sets are shown below. Some ECDIS color fill the paper chart buoy shapes, but this is not required by IHO ECDIS portrayal specifications.

#### **Floating Marks**

| Paper Chart   | Simplified                  | Simplified Symbol Name   |
|---|-----------------------------|--|
| *   |                             | Cardinal buoy, north   |
| * 🖊   |                             | Cardinal buoy, east  |
| * 🗸   |                             | Cardinal buoy, south   |
| *   |                             | Cardinal buoy, west  |
| <b>Q</b> ?  | ⊙?                          | Default symbol for buoy (used when no defining attributes have been encoded in the ENC)      |
| *   | •                           | Isolated danger buoy   |
| 4   | <u> </u>                    | Conical lateral buoy, green  |
| A   |                             | Conical lateral buoy, red  |
|   | · ·                         | Can shape lateral buoy, green  |
| Ģ   | · · ·                       | Can shape lateral buoy, red  |
| ے۔  |                             |  |
| ዄ   |                             | Installation buoy and mooring buoy   |
| பீ  |                             |  |
| **  | $\overline{\mathbf{\cdot}}$ | Safe water buoy  |
| Q   | $\overline{\mathbf{\cdot}}$ | Special purpose buoy, spherical or barrel shaped, or default symbol for special purpose buoy |
| 4   | <u> </u>                    | Special purpose TSS buoy marking the starboard side of the traffic lane                      |
|   | $\boxed{\cdot}$             | Special purpose TSS buoy marking the port side of the traffic lane                           |
| 1 I   | /                           | Special purpose ice buoy or spar or pillar shaped buoy                                       |
|   |                             | Super-buoy ODAS & LANBY  |
| 1<br>1<br>1<br>1  |                             | Light float  |
| R<br>R<br>R<br>R<br>R<br>R<br>R<br>R<br>R<br>R<br>R<br>R<br>R<br>R<br>R |                             | Light vessel   |

#### **Fixed Marks**

| Paper Chart | Simplified        | Simplified Symbol Name  |
|-------------|-------------------|---|
| *           |                   | Cardinal beacon, north  |
| * 🛓         | $\Leftrightarrow$ | Cardinal beacon, east   |
| * 🔻         | $\mathbf{i}$      | Cardinal beacon, south  |
| *           | $\mathbf{X}$      | Cardinal beacon, west   |
| <b>1</b> ?  | • <u>?</u>        | Default symbol for a beacon (used when no defining attributes have been encoded in the ENC) |
| 1           | •                 | Isolated danger beacon  |
| Ŧ           | •                 | Major lateral beacon, red   |
|             | •                 | Major lateral beacon, green   |
| -0-         | ·                 | Minor lateral beacon, green   |
| Λ           | •                 | Major safe water beacon   |
| τοτ         | •                 | Minor safe water beacon   |
| 8           | ·                 | Major special purpose beacon  |
| <b>A</b>    | ·                 | Minor special purpose beacon  |

\* Paper chart symbols display various buoy or beacon shape symbols in conjunction with the topmark. Simplified portrayal only displays the topmark.

\*\* Several different paper chart symbols correspond to this simplified symbol.

#### Day Marks

| Paper Chart             | Simplified         | Simplified Symbol Name         |  |  |  |  |
|-------------------------|--------------------|--------------------------------|--|--|--|--|
| Ţ                       | <b>L</b>           | Square or rectangular daymark  |  |  |  |  |
| $\bigwedge_{\clubsuit}$ | $\Diamond$         | Triangular daymark, point up   |  |  |  |  |
| ∑ _                     | $\bigtriangledown$ | Triangular daymark, point down |  |  |  |  |
| Þ                       | Ħ                  | Retro reflector                |  |  |  |  |

| No.       | INT                                    | Description  | NOAA                   | NGA                          | Other NGA                          | E   | CDIS                                     |  |  |
|-----------|--|--|------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------------|---|--|--|--|
| Buoys a   | ind Beacons                            |  |                        |                              |                                    |   |  |  |  |
| IALA Mar  | itime Buoyage System, which inclue     | les Beacons $\rightarrow$ Q 130  |                        |                              |                                    |   |  |  |  |
|           |  | Default buoy symbol if no other  |                        |                              |                                    | <b>Q</b> ?  | Default symbol for buoy, paper chart     |  |  |
|           |  | defining attribution is provided   |                        |                              |                                    | ⊙?  | Default symbol for buoy, simplified      |  |  |
|           |  | Default beacon symbol if no oth-   |                        |                              |                                    | <b>1</b> ?  | Default symbol for a beacon, paper chart |  |  |
|           |  | er defining attribution is provided  |                        |                              |                                    | • ?   | Default symbol for a beacon, simplified  |  |  |
| 1         | <i>→</i> -                             | Position of buoy or beacon   |                        | 0                            |                                    | ECDIS shows the position of buoys and beacons<br>with a circle at the bottom of paper chart symbols.<br>For simplified symbols, the position of the aid<br>corresponds with the center of the symbol. |  |  |  |
| Colors o  | of Buoys and Beacon Topmark            | (S   |                        |                              |                                    | Supplementary national  | l symbols: p                             |  |  |
| Abbreviat | tions for Colors $\rightarrow P$       |  |                        |                              |                                    |   |  |  |  |
| 2         |  | Green and black (symbols filled black)   | 👂 G                    | * 1                          |                                    |   |  |  |  |
| 3         |  | Single color other than green and black  | 👂 R                    | \$ <u>1</u>                  |                                    |   |  |  |  |
| 4         | A<br>BY GRG BRB                        | Multiple colors in horizontal<br>bands, the color sequence is<br>from top to bottom    | \$ F<br>A              | RG 🛤                         |                                    |   |  |  |  |
| 5         |  | Multiple colors in vertical or<br>diagonal stripes, the darker color<br>is given first | \$ RV<br>A             | / @ /                        |                                    |   |  |  |  |
| 6         |  | Retroreflecting material   |                        |                              |                                    |   |  |  |  |
| Lighted   | Marks                                  |  |                        |                              |                                    | Supplementary national  | l symbols: p                             |  |  |
| Marks wit | h Fog Signals $\rightarrow$ R          |  |                        |                              |                                    | Supplementary national  | l symbols: p                             |  |  |
| 7         | G FI.G                                 | Lighted marks on standard charts   | 🔓 FI G 💦 FI R          | Ļ FI R<br><sup>R</sup>       |                                    |   |  |  |  |
| 8         | FI.R Q. Iso                            | Lighted marks on multicolored charts   |                        |                              |                                    |   |  |  |  |
| Note: Or  | n standard charts, the light flares of | buoys and beacons are shown in ma  | agenta. On multicolore | d charts, the light flares a | are shown in the colors of the app | ropriate light  |  |  |  |

| No.    | INT                                     | Description   | NOAA                        | NGA                  | Other NGA   |   | ECDIS  |   |  |
|--------|---|---|-----------------------------|----------------------|---|---|--|---|--|
| Topm   | arks and Radar Reflectors               |   |                             |                      |   |   |  |   |  |
| For Ap | oplication of Topmarks within the IALAS | System $\rightarrow$ Q 130 F                                | For other topmarks (special | purpose buoys and be | acons) $\rightarrow$ Q  |   |  |   |  |
|        |   |   |                             |                      | are always di<br>symbol, as in<br>Simplified syn<br>marks, isolate<br>only the topm<br>Simplified syn<br>of topmark w | splayed ab<br>Q 10 and 0<br>mbols (on the<br>dangers<br>hark without<br>mbology for<br>ill display of<br>e symbol w | topmarks (on the left, below)<br>ove a buoy or beacon shape<br>Q 11.<br>he right, below) for cardinal<br>and safe water consist of<br>t the buoy shape symbol.<br>marks with any other type<br>nly the simplified buoy or<br>ithout a topmark. |   |  |
|        |   |   |                             |                      |   |   |  | 2 cones point upward                        |  |
|        | t t t t t φ IALA System buoy to         |   |                             |                      |   |   |  | 2 cones point downward                      |  |
|        |   |   |                             |                      |   | \$  |  | 2 cones base to base                        |  |
|        |   |   |                             |                      |   | X   |  | 2 cones point to point                      |  |
|        |   | IALA System buoy topmarks                                   | 4 ¥ ∳ X<br>♣ ○ 4            |                      | •   | •   | 2 spheres  |   |  |
| 9      | # <b> </b>                              | (beacon topmarks shown<br>upright)                          |                             |                      |   | •   | $\overline{\mathbf{\cdot}}$  | Sphere                                      |  |
|        |   |   |                             |                      |   |   |  | Cone point up                               |  |
|        |   |   |                             |                      |   | •   |  | Cone point down                             |  |
|        |   |   |                             |                      |   | 0   |  | Cylinder, square, vertical rectangle        |  |
|        |   |   |                             |                      | ×   |   | X-shape  |   |  |
|        |   |   |                             |                      |   |   |  | Flag or other shape                         |  |
|        |   |   |                             |                      |   | •   |  | Board, horizontal rectangle                 |  |
|        |   |   |                             |                      |   | ٥   |  | Cube point up                               |  |
|        |   |   |                             |                      |   | +   |  | Upright cross over a circle                 |  |
|        |   |   |                             |                      |   | T   |  | T-shape                                     |  |
| 10     | י<br>גם<br>גם<br>אס2                    | Beacon with topmark, color, radar reflector and designation | ■ G "3"<br>Ra R             | ef                   |   | bn No   | <sup>2</sup>   | Beacon in general with topmark, paper chart |  |

#### Buoys, Beacons Q

| No.     | INT                                    | Description   | NOAA                     | NGA                          | Other NGA                           |             | EC                          | DIS   |
|---------|--|---|--------------------------|------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------|-----------------------------|---|
| 11      | No3                                    | Buoy with topmark, color, radar reflector and designation | € G<br>N "3"             | A No 3                       |                                     | by No 3     | ے<br>گ                      | Conical buoy with topmark, paper chart        |
| Note: F | adar reflectors on floating marks u    | sually are not charted. ECDIS does not dis                | play radar reflectors on | fixed or floating aids; this | information is obtained by cursor p | ick.        |                             |   |
| Buoys   | 5                                      |   |                          |                              |                                     |             |                             |   |
| Shape   | es of Buoys                            |   |                          |                              |                                     |             |                             |   |
| Featur  | es Common to Buoys and Beaco           | ns $\rightarrow$ Q 1–11                                   |                          |                              |                                     |             |                             |   |
|         |  |   |                          |                              |                                     | Paper Chart | Simplified                  |   |
| 20      | A 🔺                                    | Conical buoy, nun buoy, ogival buoy                       | §N ⊅                     |                              |                                     | A           |                             | Conical buoy                                  |
| 21      | <b>D D</b>                             | Can buoy or cylindrical buoy                              | ₿c љ                     |                              |                                     |             |                             | Can buoy                                      |
| 22      | Q Q                                    | Spherical buoy  | ∲sp ಧ                    |                              |                                     | Q           | $\overline{\mathbf{\cdot}}$ | Spherical buoy                                |
| 23      |  | Pillar buoy; Buoy with no distinctive shape               | §p ⊿                     |                              |                                     | <b>Д</b>    | /                           | Pillar buoy                                   |
| 24      | Į                                      | Spar buoy, spindle buoy                                   | §s Į                     |                              |                                     | 1           | /                           | Spar buoy                                     |
| 25      | ф. <b>ф</b> .                          | Barrel buoy, tun buoy                                     | \$ <i>\mathcal{D}</i>    |                              |                                     | Ð           | $\overline{\mathbf{\cdot}}$ | Barrel buoy                                   |
| 26      |  | Superbuoy   | 4                        | <u>ل</u>                     |                                     |             | <b>_</b>                    | Super-buoy<br>Lanby, super-buoy<br>Super-buoy |
|         | †                                      |   |                          |                              |                                     |             |                             | odas & lanby                                  |
| Light   | Vessels and Minor Light Flo            | ats   |                          |                              |                                     |             |                             |   |
| 30.1    | FI.G.3s<br>Name                        | Light float on standard charts                            | *                        |                              | *                                   |             |                             | Light float                                   |
| 30.2    | FI.G.3s<br>Name                        | Light float on multi-colored charts                       |                          |                              |                                     |             | 0                           | Light hoat                                    |
| 31      | + <i>Fl.10s</i>                        | Light float not part of IALA System                       | 8                        |                              |                                     | 15T         | ~                           | Light float                                   |
| 32      | H-H-H-H-H-H-H-H-H-H-H-H-H-H-H-H-H-H-H- | Light vessel  |                          | *                            | *                                   | T T         |                             | Light vessel, paper chart                     |

| No.      | INT   | Description   | NOAA                         | NGA                              | Other NGA | ECDIS                           |   |
|----------|---|---|------------------------------|----------------------------------|-----------|---------------------------------|---|
| Moori    | ng Buoys  | · · · · · ·   |                              |                                  |           |                                 |   |
| Oil or G | Gas Installation Buoy $\rightarrow$ L                                       |   |                              |                                  |           |                                 |   |
|          |   |   |                              |                                  |           | <u>ل</u>                        | Mooring buoy, can shape, paper chart  |
| 40       | த்தித்தி  | Mooring buoys   |                              |                                  |           |                                 | Mooring buoy, barrel shape, paper chart   |
|          |   |   |                              |                                  |           |                                 | Istallation buoy and mooring buoy, simplified   |
| 41.1     | Å. Fl.Y.2.5s  | Lighted mooring buoy (example)<br>on standard charts      |                              | Fl Y 2s                          |           | ഫ്                              | Mooring buoy with light   |
| 41.2     | . ♣. Fl.Y.2,5s  | Lighted mooring buoy (example)<br>on multi-colored charts |                              |                                  |           |                                 | flare, barrel shape,<br>paper chart   |
| 42       | <sup>7</sup> <sub>6</sub><br><u>↓</u> 2 1 2 4<br><u>↓</u> 2 4<br><u>↓</u> 3 | Trot, mooring buoys with ground tackle and berth numbers  |                              |                                  |           |                                 | Trot, mooring buoys with ground tackle and berth numbers                              |
| 43       | <b>\$</b>   | Mooring buoy with telephonic communication                |                              | $Tel & Tel \\ Tel = telegraphic$ |           | <b>፲</b> -~\$~-<br>፟፟፟፟፟፟-~\$~- | Mooring buoy, can<br>shape, paper chart<br>Mooring buoy, barrel<br>shape, paper chart |
|          |   |   |                              | T = telephonic                   |           | ▲-~ <>~-                        | Installation buoy and mooring buoy, simplified  |
| 44       |   | Numerous moorings (example)                               | Numerous<br>mooring<br>buoys | (5 buoys)<br>Moorings            |           | ţ                               | Small-craft mooring area  |
| 45       | ¢.  | Visitors' mooring   |                              |                                  |           |                                 | Availability of visitor<br>mooring at marina is<br>obtained by cursor pick            |

| No.     | INT                                     | Description   | NOAA            | NGA    | Other NGA | ECDIS                   |  |  |
|---------|---|---|-----------------|--------|-----------|-------------------------|--|--|
| Speci   | al Purpose Buoys                        |   |                 |        |           |                         |  |  |
| Note: S | Shapes of buoys are variable. Lateral o | r Cardinal buoys may be used in so                                    | ome situations. |        |           |                         |  |  |
|         |   |   |                 |        |           |                         | of buoy and other information<br>d by cursor pick  |  |
| Purpos  | e of buoy may be shown by label.        |   |                 |        |           |                         |  |  |
| 50      | Ģ <sup>*</sup> DZ                       | Firing danger area (Danger<br>Zone) buoy                              |                 |        |           | Å                       | Conical buoy with topmark, paper chart   |  |
| 54      | <i>ф</i> DG                             | Degaussing Range buoy   |                 |        |           | $\overline{\mathbf{O}}$ | Special purpose buoy,<br>spherical or barrel<br>shaped, or default<br>symbol for special<br>purpose buoy, simplified                 |  |
| 58      | යා ODAS ඛ ODAS                          | ODAS buoy (Ocean Data<br>Acquisition System),<br>data collecting buoy | L ODAS          | 료 ODAS |           |                         | Super-buoy, paper chart<br>Super-buoy odas &<br>lanby, simplified<br>Spherical buoy, paper<br>chart<br>Spherical buoy,<br>simplified |  |

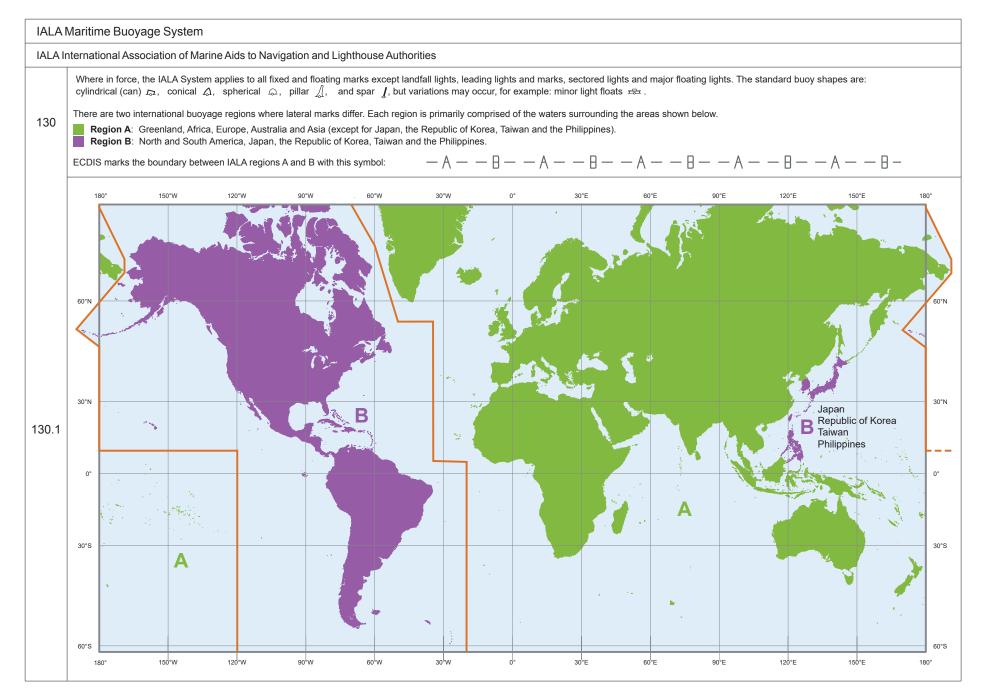
| No.     | INT   | Description  | NOAA          | NGA                    | Other NGA | EC                         | DIS   |
|---------|---|--|---------------|------------------------|-----------|----------------------------|---|
| 70      | $\hat{\mathbf{Q}}_{\mathbf{y}}^{\mathbf{X}}(\mathbf{priv})$ | Buoy privately maintained<br>(example)                 | § F           | Priv                   |           | Status as pr               | ivate is obtained by cursor                                       |
| 71      | $\substack{\overset{\times}{Q}\\ Y}$ (Apr–Oct)              | Seasonal buoy (example)                                |               |                        |           | Status as per stop dates a | eriodic and period start and<br>re obtained by cursor pick        |
| Beaco   | ons   | I I  |               |                        |           | 1                          |   |
| Lighted | I Beacons → P Feature                                       | es Common to Beacons and Buoys                         | → Q1–11       |                        |           |                            |   |
| 80      | _l o Bn   | Beacon in general,<br>characteristics unknown or chart | 🗆 Bn          | <mark>∕</mark> Bn ⊚ Bn |           | <b>↓</b> ?<br><b>↓</b> ?   | Default symbol for a beacon, paper chart Default symbol for a     |
|         |   | scale too small to show                                |               |                        |           | J.                         | beacon, simplified<br>Beacon in general,<br>paper chart           |
| 81      | ₽<br>BW   | Beacon with color, no distinctive topmark              | ▲ R<br>■ G Bn |                        |           | Beacon colo                | r is obtained by cursor pick                                      |
|         |   |  |               |                        |           | 1                          | or is obtained by cursor pick<br>nation about topmarks and<br>pgy |
|         |   |  |               |                        |           | L<br>L                     | Beacon in general with topmark, paper chart                       |
|         |   |  |               |                        |           | •                          | Major red lateral bea-<br>con, simplified                         |
| 82      |   | Beacons with colors and topmarks (examples)            |               |                        |           | , Î                        | Beacon in general with topmark, paper chart                       |
|         |   |  |               |                        |           |                            | Cardinal beacon, north, simplified                                |
|         |   |  |               |                        |           | J                          | Beacon in general with topmark, paper chart                       |
|         |   |  |               |                        |           | •                          | Isolated danger beacon, simplified                                |

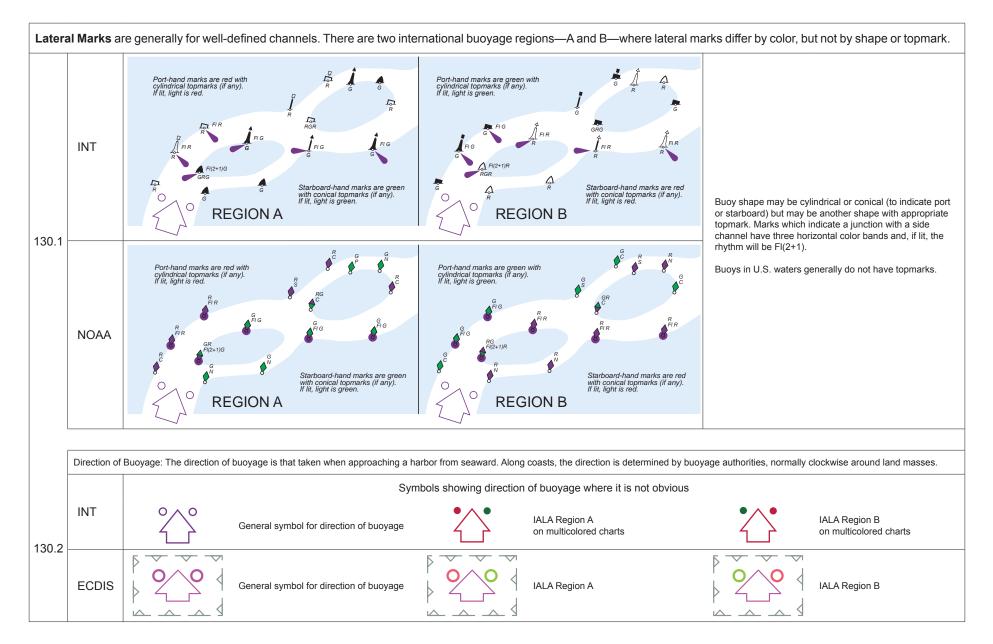
### Buoys, Beacons Q

| No.     | IN                   | IT              | Description   | NOAA         |                                      | NG         | A   | Other NGA |                   | ECDIS  |
|---------|----------------------|-----------------|---|--------------|--------------------------------------|------------|-----|-----------|-------------------|--|
| 83      | L<br>BRE             | <b>р</b><br>В   | Beacon on submerged rock with colors (topmark as appropriate) |              |                                      | BRE        |     |           | J                 | Beacon in general with topmark, paper chart  |
|         |                      | -               |   |              |                                      |            |     |           | •                 | Isolated danger beacon, simplified           |
| Minor   | Impermanent M        | larks Usually i | n Drying Areas (Lateral Marks                                 | of Minor Cha | nnels)                               |            |     |           |                   |  |
| Minor P | $Pile \to F$         |                 |   |              |                                      |            |     |           |                   |  |
| 90      | ļ                    |                 | Stake, pole   | '            | <ul><li>Stake</li><li>Pole</li></ul> | □<br><br>R | Ļ   |           | T                 | Minor, stake or pole beacon, paper chart     |
| 91      | Port Hand            | Starboard Hand  | Perch, withy  |              |                                      | P          |     |           | L                 | Minor, stake or pole beacon, paper chart     |
| 91      | Ŷ                    | Î               |   |              |                                      | _↓_<br>R   | -6- |           | •                 | Minor red lateral bea-<br>con, simplified    |
| 92      | ±<br>†               | ±<br>†          | Withy   |              |                                      |            |     |           | •                 | Minor green lateral beacon, simplified       |
| Minor   | Marks, Usually       | on Land         |   |              |                                      |            |     |           |                   |  |
| Landma  | arks $\rightarrow$ E |                 |   |              |                                      |            |     |           |                   |  |
| 100     | ą                    | ۵               | Cairn   | 0 (          | Cairn (                              |            |     |           | \$                | Conspicuous cairn                            |
|         |                      |                 |   |              |                                      |            |     |           |                   | Square or rectangular day mark, paper chart  |
|         |                      |                 |   |              |                                      |            |     |           | L.                | Square or rectangular day mark, simplified   |
| 101     | 0                    | Mk              | Colored or white mark   |              |                                      |            |     |           | $\bigtriangleup$  | Triangular day mark, point up, paper chart   |
|         |                      |                 |   |              |                                      |            |     |           | 4                 | Triangular day mark, point up, simplified    |
|         |                      |                 |   |              |                                      |            |     |           | X                 | Triangular day mark, point down, paper chart |
|         |                      |                 |   |              |                                      |            |     |           | $\mathbf{\nabla}$ | Triangular day mark, point down, simplified  |

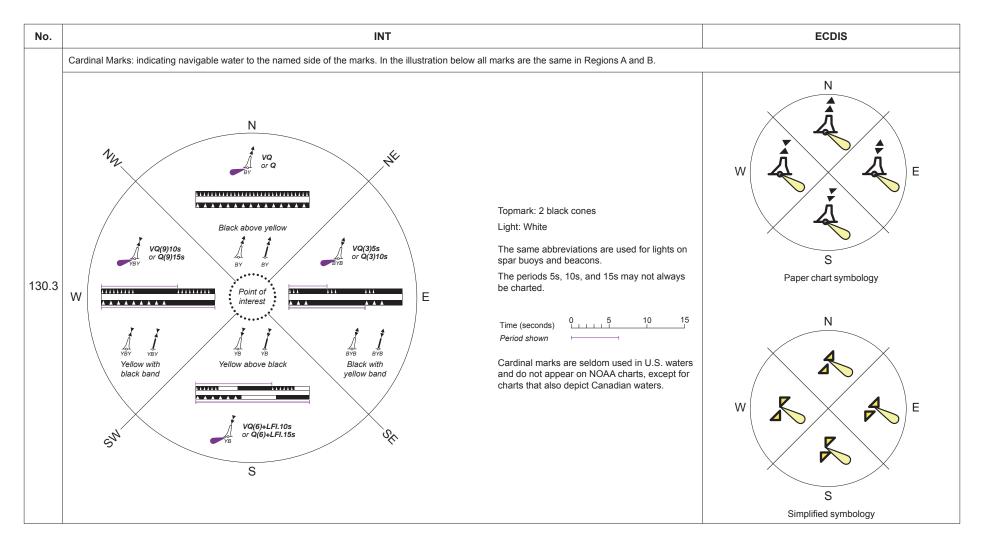
| No.     | INT                                     | Description  | NOAA       | NGA   | Other NGA | EC  | DIS  |
|---------|---|--|------------|---|-----------|---|--|
| 102.1   | <b>↓ ↓ ↓ ↓ ↓</b><br>₩ ₽₩<br>†           | Colored topmark (color known<br>or unknown) with function of a<br>beacon |            |   |           |   |  |
| 102.2   | ₽<br>RW RW<br>†                         | Painted boards with function of<br>leading beacons                       |            |   |           |   |  |
| Beaco   | on Towers                               | L  | 1          | · · · · ·   |           |   |  |
| 110     |   | Beacon towers without and with topmarks and colors (examples)            | □ RW<br>Bn |   |           |   | Beacon tower, paper<br>chart<br>Beacon tower with<br>topmarks, paper chart |
|         |   |  |            |   |           | •   | Major red lateral bea-<br>con, simplified                                  |
|         |   |  |            |   |           | •   | Major green lateral<br>beacon, simplified                                  |
| 111     | <u>a</u>                                | Lattice beacon   |            |   |           |   | Lattice beacon, paper chart  |
| Specia  | al Purpose Beacons                      |  |            |   |           |   |  |
| Leading | g Lines, Clearing Lines $\rightarrow$ M |  |            |   |           |   |  |
| Note: T | opmarks and colors shown where scal     | e permits.   |            |   |           |   |  |
| 120     | łł                                      | Leading beacons  |            | Bns in<br>line 270°   |           | 270 deg   | Leading beacons  |
| 121     | ĮĮ                                      | Beacons marking a clearing line  |            | Bns in<br><u>line 270°</u>  |           | 270 deg   | Beacons marking a<br>clearing line or transit                              |
| 122     | Measured Distance<br>1852m 090°-270°    | Beacons marking measured distance with quoted bearings                   |            | MARKERS ()<br>()<br>()<br>()<br>()<br>()<br>()<br>()<br>()<br>()<br>()<br>()<br>()<br>( |           | <b>J J</b> <u>270 deg</u><br> <br> <br><u>270 deg</u> | Beacons marking<br>measured distance                                       |
| 123     | ÷                                       | Cable landing beacon (example)   |            | ₽~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~   |           | <b>ý</b> - ~ < ~ -                                    | Cable landing beacon (example)   |

#### Buoys, Beacons Q





#### Buoys, Beacons Q



| No.   | IN                 | іт   | Description                              | NOAA                        | NGA                        | Other NGA                              | ECDIS  |                                    |  |
|-------|--------------------|--|--|-----------------------------|----------------------------|--|--|------------------------------------|--|
| 124   | A Ref              | _L Ref   | Refuge beacon                            |                             |                            |  | Purpose as refuge or firing danger beacon is obtained by cursor pick |                                    |  |
| 126   | Ē                  | 2  | Notice board                             |                             |                            |  | <b></b>  | Notice board                       |  |
| 130.4 | Isolated Danger    | Marks stationed ov                               | er dangers with navigable water arour    | d them. Body: black         | with red horizontal band(s | s) Topmark: two black spheres          | Light: white   |                                    |  |
|       | J<br>BRB           | BRB  | Unlit Marks                              |                             |                            |  | i  | Pillar buoy with 2 spheres topmark |  |
|       | ERB                | <b>FI (2)</b>                                    | Lighted Marks on standard charts         | BR                          |                            |  | i  | Spar buoy with 2 spheres topmark   |  |
|       | BRB                | <b>FI (2)</b>                                    | Unlit Marks on multicolored charts       |                             |                            |  | *  | Isolated danger buoy, simplified   |  |
| 130.5 | Safe Water Mark    | <b>s</b> , including mid-cha                     | nnel and landfall marks. Body: re        | d and white vertical stripe | es Topmark (if any): re    | ed sphere Light: white                 |  |                                    |  |
|       |                    |  | Unlit marks                              |                             |                            |  | Q  | Spherical buoy, paper chart        |  |
|       |                    | Iso or<br>Oc or<br>LFI.10s or<br>RW Mo (A)       | Lighted Marks on standard charts         | ₿ <sub>RW</sub>             |                            |  | Å  | Pillar buoy with sphere topmark    |  |
|       | Rw Rw              | ↓ Iso or<br>↓ Oc or<br>↓ LFI.10s or<br>Fw Mo (A) | Lighted Marks on multicolored charts     |                             |                            |  | i  | Spar buoy with sphere topmark      |  |
|       |                    |  |  |                             |                            |  | <b>e</b>   | Safe water buoy, simplified        |  |
| 130.6 | Special Marks no   | ot primarily to assist                           | navigation but to indicate special featu | ures. Body (shape op        | tional): yellow* Topm      | ark (if any): yellow X or upright cros | pright cross Light: yellow, rhythm optional*                         |                                    |  |
|       | Lon Ly             | à ţ  | Unlit Marks                              |                             |                            |  | Q  | Spherical buoy, paper chart        |  |
|       | Pr of              |  | Lighted Marks on standard charts         | \$ Y                        |                            |  | Ę  | Can buoy                           |  |
|       | ₽₹<br>₽₹<br>₽      | fi y   | Lighted Marks on multicolored charts     |                             |                            |  | A  | Conical buoy                       |  |
|       |                    |  |  |                             |                            |  | ž  | Spar buoy with x-shape topmark     |  |
|       |                    |  |  |                             |                            |  | Q  | Special purpose buoy, simplified   |  |
|       | * In special cases | , yellow may be use                              | d in conjunction with another color      |                             |                            |  |  |                                    |  |

| No.   | INT                           | Description   | NOAA              | NGA                   | Other NGA | E  | CDIS                                    |
|-------|-------------------------------|---|-------------------|-----------------------|-----------|----|---|
| 130.7 | New Danger Marks. Body (shape | optional): yellow and blue Topma                        | ark: yellow cross | 1                     |           | 1  |   |
|       |                               | Unlit marks   |                   |                       |           | Á. | Pillar buoy with upright cross topmark  |
|       | Buy Buy                       | Lighted Marks on standard charts                        |                   |                       |           | +  |   |
|       |                               | Lighted Marks on multicolored charts                    |                   |                       |           | L. | Spar buoy with<br>upright cross topmark |
| Suppl | ementary National Symbols     |   |                   |                       |           |    |   |
| а     |                               | Bell buoy   | 8 BELL            | A BELL                |           |    |   |
| b     |                               | Gong buoy   | 🖇 GONG            | A GONG                |           |    |   |
| с     |                               | Whistle buoy  | 8 whis            | A whis                |           |    |   |
| d     |                               | Fairway buoy (red and white vertical stripe)            | ₿ <sub>F</sub>    | RW/                   |           |    |   |
| е     |                               | Mid-channel buoy (red and white vertical stripe)        | <sup>®</sup> RW   |                       |           |    |   |
| f     |                               | Starboard-hand buoy (entering from seaward - US waters) | Ø                 | R<br>2"               |           |    |   |
| g     |                               | Port-hand buoy (entering from seaward - US waters)      | § G<br>"1"        | <b>\$</b> "1"         |           |    |   |
| h     |                               | Bifurcation/Junction buoys                              | 🕏 RG 🛛 🕏 GR       |                       |           |    |   |
| h     |                               | Isolated danger, Wreck or<br>Obstruction buoy           | 🕏 BR              |                       |           |    |   |
| i     |                               | Fish trap (area) buoy                                   | \$ Y              |                       |           |    |   |
| j     |                               | Anchorage buoy (marks limits)                           | 8 Y               |                       |           |    |   |
|       |                               | Triangular shaped beacons                               | ▲R                | $\triangle_{Bn}^{RG}$ |           |    |   |
| I     |                               | Square shaped beacons                                   | ■G □GR<br>Bn      | □W □B<br>Bn Bn        |           |    |   |
|       |                               | Beacon, color unknown                                   | D B               | n                     |           |    |   |
| о     |                               | Lighted beacon  | •                 | -                     | Bn D      |    |   |
| q     |                               | Security barrier  | Securit           | y barrier             |           |    |   |
| r     |                               | Scientific mooring buoy                                 | Ø                 |                       |           |    |   |
| s     |                               | Float (unlighted)                                       | 8                 |                       |           |    |   |
| t     |                               | White and blue buoy                                     |                   | MBuW                  |           |    |   |

### R Fog Signals

| No.   | INT                                   | Description  | NOAA                                | NGA                            | Other NGA | Other NGA ECDIS       |  |  |
|-------|---------------------------------------|--|-------------------------------------|--------------------------------|-----------|-----------------------|--|--|
| Gene  | eral                                  |  |                                     | · ·                            |           |                       |  |  |
| Fog D | etector Light $\rightarrow$ P Fo      | pg Light $\rightarrow$ P   |                                     |                                |           |                       |  |  |
| 1     | H <sup>®</sup> H <sup>I</sup> (F) AIS | Position of fog signal, type of fog signal not stated  | Fog Sig M                           | M                              |           |                       | Position of a<br>conspicuous point<br>feature with fog signal<br>Lighted pillar buoy,<br>paper chart with fog<br>signal<br>Lighted super-buoy,<br>paper chart with fog<br>signal |  |
| 2     | (man)                                 | Manually activated   |                                     |                                |           |                       |  |  |
| Туре  | s of Fog Signals, with Abbrevi        | ations   |                                     |                                |           | Supplementary natio   | nal symbol: a  |  |
| 10    | Explos                                | Explosive  | G                                   | UN                             |           |                       |  |  |
| 11    | Dia                                   | Diaphone   | D                                   | IA                             |           |                       |  |  |
| 12    | Siren                                 | Siren  | SIREN                               |                                |           | Type of fo            | g signal and its   |  |
| 13    | Horn                                  | Horn (nautophone, reed, tyfon)   | HORN                                |                                |           | characteri            | stics are obtained by cursor   |  |
| 14    | Bell                                  | Bell   | BELL                                |                                |           | pick                  |  |  |
| 15    | Whis                                  | Whistle  | W                                   | HISTLE                         |           |                       |  |  |
| 16    | Gong                                  | Gong   | G                                   | ONG                            |           |                       |  |  |
| Exan  | nples of Fog Signal Descriptio        | ns   |                                     |                                |           |                       |  |  |
| Note: | The fog signal symbol will usually be | e omitted when a description of the sig  | gnal is given.                      |                                |           |                       |  |  |
| 20    | FI.3s70m29M<br>☆ Siren Mo(N)60s       | Siren at a lighthouse, giving a<br>long blast followed by a short<br>one (N), repeated every 60<br>seconds | FI 3s 70m 29M<br>SIREN Mo(N) 60s    | FI 3s 70m 29M<br>SIREN         |           | July 1                | Light with fog signal  |  |
| 21    | Д вен                                 | Wave-actuated bell buoy  | 🕏 BELL                              | A BELL                         |           | A<br>A                | Pillar buoy, paper chart with fog signal   |  |
| 22    | Q(6)+LFI.15s<br>VB Horn(1)15sWhis     | Light buoy, with horn giving a single blast every 15 seconds, in conjunction with a wave-actuated whistle  | Q(6)+LFI 15s<br>HORN(1) 15s<br>WHIS | A Q(6)+LFI 15s<br>YB HORN WHIS |           | Paper Chart Simplifie | Lighted pillar buoy,<br>paper chart with fog<br>signal   |  |
| Supp  | lementary National Symbol             | 1  | 1                                   | 1. J.                          |           | I I                   | 1  |  |
| а     | , ,                                   | Morse Code fog signal  |                                     | Мо                             |           |                       |  |  |
| u     |                                       |  | /                                   |                                |           |                       |  |  |

## Radar, Radio, Satellite Navigation Systems $\,\,S\,$

| No.      | INT   | Description  | NOAA   | NGA      | Other NGA   | ECDIS                  |                                    |  |  |
|----------|---|--|--|----------|-------------|------------------------|------------------------------------|--|--|
| Rada     | r   |  |  |          |             |                        |                                    |  |  |
| Radar    | Structures Forming Landmarks $\rightarrow$ E  | Radar Surveillance   | Systems $\rightarrow$ M                                  |          |             |                        |                                    |  |  |
| 1        | © Ra  | Coast radar station, providing range and bearing service on request                            |  | ) Ra     |             | $\bigcirc$             | Radio station                      |  |  |
| 2        | Ramark  | Ramark, radar beacon transmitting continuously   |  | O Ramark |             |                        |                                    |  |  |
| 3.1      | • Racon (Z) (3 cm)  | Radar transponder beacon, with<br>morse identification, responding<br>within the 3 cm (X) band | t (  |          |             |                        |                                    |  |  |
| 3.2      | † 0 Racon(Z)(10cm)  | Radar transponder beacon, with morse identification, responding within the 10 cm (S) band      |  |          |             |                        |                                    |  |  |
| 3.3      | • Racon(Z)  | Radar transponder beacon, with morse identification  |  |          | (3 & 10 cm) |                        |                                    |  |  |
| 2.4      | Asgouloset<br>Racon(Z)  | Radar transponder beacon with sector of obscured reception                                     |  |          |             | 0                      | Radar transponder<br>beacon        |  |  |
| 3.4      | Racon(Z)  | Radar transponder beacon with sector of reception  |  |          |             |                        |                                    |  |  |
| 0.5      | $\boxed{\bigcirc -} \boxed{\bigcirc -} \frac{\text{Racons} \neq 270^{\circ}}{\text{Racon}}$ Racon Racon   | Leading radar transponder beacons (‡: objects in line)   |  |          |             |                        |                                    |  |  |
| 3.5      | $\begin{array}{c} \begin{array}{c} \begin{array}{c} \begin{array}{c} \begin{array}{c} \\ \end{array} \end{array} \\ \hline \\ \hline$ | Leading radar transponder<br>beacons coincident with leading<br>lights                         |  |          |             |                        |                                    |  |  |
| 3.6      | Racon Racon   | Radar transponder beacons on floating marks  | RACON ()<br>R "2"<br>FI R 4s                             | Racon    |             | Paper Chart Simplified | Radar transponder on floating mark |  |  |
| 4        | <i>5</i> 4  |  | Symbol indication  |          |             |                        |                                    |  |  |
| Radar re | eflectors are not charted on buoys in r   | ×  | Symbol indicating<br>this object is radar<br>conspicuous |          |             |                        |                                    |  |  |
| 5        | <u>ب</u> ېر   | Radar conspicuous feature  |  |          |             |                        | conspicuous                        |  |  |

#### S Radar, Radio, Satellite Navigation Systems

| No.   | INT   | Description  | NOAA                             | NGA        | Other NGA | ECDIS      |   |  |  |  |  |  |
|---|---|--|----------------------------------|------------|-----------|------------|---|--|--|--|--|--|
| Radi  | Radio   |  |                                  |            |           |            |   |  |  |  |  |  |
| Radio Structures Forming Landmarks $\rightarrow$ E       Radio Reporting (Calling-in or Way) points $\rightarrow$ M |   |  |                                  |            |           |            |   |  |  |  |  |  |
| 10  | † O Name<br>RC  | Circular (non-directional) marine or aeromarine radiobeacon                    | t 💮 RC                           | † 💮 R BN   |           |            |   |  |  |  |  |  |
| 44  | t RD 269.5°   | Directional radiobeacon with bearing line                                      | † ()                             | RD 270°    |           | $\bigcirc$ | Radio station   |  |  |  |  |  |
| 11  | t ★ Lts ≠ 270°<br>RD 270°   | Directional radiobeacon coincident with leading lights                         |                                  |            |           |            | Radio station   |  |  |  |  |  |
| 12  | t o rw  | Rotating pattern radiobeacon   | t C                              | RW         |           |            | Additional information regarding radio,   |  |  |  |  |  |
| 13  | t O Consol  | Consol beacon  | t CONSOL Bn<br>190 kHz<br>MMF == | t o consol |           |            | such as category of radio station,<br>signal frequency, communication<br>channel, call sign, estimated signal<br>range, periodicity and status may be<br>included in the cursor pick.<br>The presence of an AIS transmitted<br>signal intended for use as an aid to<br>navigation associated with a physical<br>aid, including the AIS MMSI Number,<br>can be obtained by cursor pick on the<br>physical aid. |  |  |  |  |  |
| 14  | Image: Non-Amplitude     Image: Non-Amplitude | Radio direction-finding station  | 0                                | RDF        |           |            |   |  |  |  |  |  |
| 15  | † • R   | Coast radio station providing<br>QTG service                                   | O R Sta                          | † 💿 R      |           |            |   |  |  |  |  |  |
| 16  | † ero RC  | Aeronautical radiobeacon   | †                                | ERO R Bn   |           |            |   |  |  |  |  |  |
| 17.1  | o AIS   | Automatic Identification System transmitter                                    |                                  |            |           |            |   |  |  |  |  |  |
| 17.2  | AIS AIS   | Automatic Identification System<br>transmitter on floating marks<br>(examples) |                                  |            |           |            |   |  |  |  |  |  |
| 18.1  | •         V-AIS   | Virtual AIS (with unknown IALA-<br>defined function)                           |                                  |            |           |            |   |  |  |  |  |  |
|   | V-AIS   |  |                                  |            |           | V-AIS      | North cardinal virtual aid  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 18.2  | V-AIS V-AIS   | Virtual AIS (with known IALA-  |                                  |            |           | V-AIS      | East cardinal virtual aid   |  |  |  |  |  |
|   | V-AIS   | V-AIS defined function)  |                                  |            |           | V-AIS      | South cardinal virtual aid  |  |  |  |  |  |
|   |   |  |                                  |            |           | V-AIS      | West cardinal virtual aid   |  |  |  |  |  |

## Radar, Radio, Satellite Navigation Systems $\,\,$ S

| No.   | INT   | Description                                    | NOAA | NGA | Other NGA |       | ECDIS                                  |  |  |
|-------|---|--|------|-----|-----------|-------|--|--|--|
| 18.3  | V-AIS   | Virtual AIS with lateral mark                  |      |     |           | V-AIS | Port Lateral (IALA B) virtual aid      |  |  |
|       | ð v-ais   | function                                       |      |     |           | V-AIS | Starboard Lateral (IALA B) virtual aid |  |  |
| 18.4  | V-AIS   | Virtual AIS with isolated danger mark function |      |     |           | V-AIS | Isolated Danger virtual aid            |  |  |
| 18.5  | 8 V-AIS   | Virtual AIS with safe water mark function      |      |     |           | V-AIS | Safe Water virtual aid                 |  |  |
| 18.6  | ð V-AIS   | Virtual AIS with special purpose mark function |      |     |           | V-AIS | Special Purpose virtual aid            |  |  |
| 18.7  | V-AIS   | Virtual AIS with new danger mark function      |      |     |           | V-AIS | Emergency Wreck virtual aid            |  |  |
| Satel | lite Navigation Systems   |  |      |     |           |       |  |  |  |
| 50    | WGS WGS72 WGS84   | World Geodetic System, 1972<br>or 1984         |      |     |           |       |  |  |  |
| 50    | 50 Note: A note may be shown to indicate the shifts of latitude and longitude, to one, two or three decimal places of a minute, depending on the chart scale, which should be made to satellite-derived positions (which are referred to WGS 84) to relate them to the chart. |  |      |     |           |       |  |  |  |
| 51    | © DGPS  | Station providing DGPS corrections             |      |     |           |       | DGPS reference station                 |  |  |

22

23

#### Services INT NOAA NGA Other NGA ECDIS No. Description Pilotage Boarding place, position of a ۲ Pilots Pilot boarding place 1.1 pilot cruising vessel Boarding place, position of a Name 🚺 Name pilot cruising vessel, with name 1.2 (e.g. District, Port) Boarding place, position of a Pilot boarding area (see note) Note 1.3 pilot cruising vessel, with note (e.g. Tanker, Disembarkation) 🕐 н 1.4 Pilots transferred by helicopter Pilot office with pilot lookout, Pilot Lookout 2 Pilot lookout station • PIL STA 3 Pilot office Pilots Pilots Port name Port with pilotage service 4 (Pilots) (boarding place not shown) Coast Guard, Rescue + CG 1 cg Coast Guard station Coast guard station 10 CG ⊙ CG • R TR CG WALLIS SANDS Coast guard station Coast Guard station with Res-₽ cg 🔶 11 ■ CG + ⊙ CG 🔶 cue station Rescue station Rescue station, Lifeboat station, + 🔶 LS S 12 Rocket station + 13 ದೆ ∔ Lifeboat lying at a mooring Rescue station Refuge for shipwrecked mar-Ref Ref 14 iners Signal Stations Sig Sta $\odot$ ss 20 Signal station in general ⊙ SS .o SS (INT) Signal station, showing 21 international port traffic signals Signal station

○ HECP

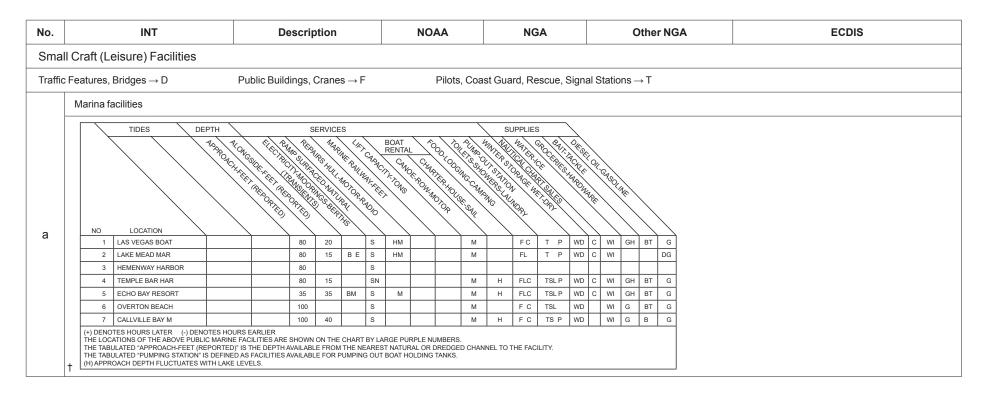
Traffic signal station, Port entry

and departure signals

Port control signal station

| No.  | INT                              | Description  | NOAA               | NGA          | Other NGA | EC | DIS            |
|------|----------------------------------|--|--------------------|--------------|-----------|----|----------------|
| 24   | • SS (Lock)                      | Lock signal station  |                    |              |           |    |                |
| 25.1 | ● SS (Bridge)                    | Bridge passage signal station  |                    |              |           |    |                |
| 25.2 | † F Traffic-Sig                  | Bridge lights including traffic signals  |                    |              |           |    |                |
| 28   | <ul> <li>SS (Storm)</li> </ul>   | Storm signal station   | S Sig              | g Sta        |           |    |                |
| 29   | <ul> <li>SS (Weather)</li> </ul> | Weather signal station, Wind<br>signal station, National Weather<br>Service (NWS) signal station | ○ NWS SIG STA      |              |           |    |                |
| 30   | SS (Ice)                         | Ice signal station   |                    |              |           | SS | Signal station |
| 31   | <ul> <li>SS (Time)</li> </ul>    | Time signal station  |                    |              |           | 55 | Signal station |
| 32.1 | ŧ                                | Tide scale or gauge  |                    | O Tide Gauge |           |    |                |
| 32.2 | o Tide Gauge                     | Automatically recording tide gauge   |                    |              |           |    |                |
| 33   |                                  | Tide signal station  |                    |              |           |    |                |
| 34   | <ul> <li>SS (Stream)</li> </ul>  | Tidal stream signal station  |                    |              |           |    |                |
| 35   | ⊙ SS (Danger)                    | Danger signal station  |                    |              |           |    |                |
| 36   | ◎ SS (Firing)                    | Firing practice signal station   |                    |              |           |    |                |
| Supp | lementary National Symbols       |  | •                  |              |           |    |                |
| а    |                                  | Bell (on land)   | O BELL             |              |           |    |                |
| b    |                                  | Marine police station  | O MARINE POLICE    |              |           |    |                |
| с    |                                  | Fireboat station   | O FIREBOAT STATION |              |           |    |                |
| d    |                                  | Notice board   |                    | 2            |           |    |                |
| е    |                                  | Lookout station; Watch tower   |                    | ) LOOK TR    |           |    |                |
| f    |                                  | Semaphore  | s                  | em           |           |    |                |
| g    |                                  | Park Ranger station  |                    |              |           |    |                |

#### U Small Craft (Leisure) Facilities



| Α          |                                 |             | Br            |
|------------|---------------------------------|-------------|---------------|
| abt        | About                           | Di          | br            |
| Accom      | Accommodation vessel            | L 17        | brg           |
| AERO, Aero | Aeronautical light              | P 60-61.1   | brk           |
| Aero R Bn  | Aeronautical radiobeacon        | S 16        | Bu            |
| Aero RC    | Aeronautical radiobeacon        | S 16        | С             |
| AIS        | Automatic Identification System | S 17.1-17.2 | С             |
| AI         | Alternating                     | P 10.11     | С             |
| ALC        | Articulated Load Column         | L 12        | С             |
| Am         | Amber                           | P 11.8      | С             |
| anc        | Ancient                         |             | Ca, <b>ca</b> |
| ANCH, Anch | Anchorage                       | N 20        | CALM          |
| ANT, Ant   | Antenna                         | E 31        | Сар           |
| approx     | Approximate                     |             | Cas           |
| Apprs      | Approaches                      |             | Cb            |
| Apr        | April                           |             | cbl           |
| Apt        | Apartment                       | Es          | cd            |
| Arch       | Archipelago                     |             | Cem           |
| ASL        | Archipelagic Sea Lane           | M 17        | CG            |
| ATBA       | Area To Be Avoided              | M 29.1      | Ch            |
| Aug        | August                          |             | Ch            |
| auth       | Authorized                      | K 46.2      | Chan          |
| Ave        | Avenue                          |             | Chem          |
| В          |                                 |             | CHY, Chy, Chy |
| В          | Bay, bayou                      |             | Cir           |
| В          | Black                           | Q 2         | Ck            |
| Bdy Mon    | Boundary mark (monument)        | B 24        | CL            |
| Bk         | Bank                            |             |               |
| bk         | Black                           | J as        | CI            |
| bk         | Broken                          | J 33        | cm            |
| Bkw        | Breakwater                      | F 4.1       | Cn            |
| bl         | Black                           | Jas         | Co            |
|            |                                 |             | C 0           |

B 23 M 2, P 4-5,

Q 80-81

J 9.2

P 3, Q 110

BM

Во

Bol

Bn, Bns

BnTr, BnTrs

Bench Mark

Beacon(s)

Boulder(s)

Bollard

Beacon tower(s)

| Br             | Breakere  | K 17               |
|----------------|---|--------------------|
|                | Breakers  |                    |
| br             | Brown   | Jaz                |
| brg            | Bearing   | B 62               |
| brk            | Broken  | J 33               |
| Bu             | Blue  | P 11.4             |
| С              |   |                    |
| С              | Can, cylindrical  | Q 21               |
| С              | Саре  |                    |
| С              | Cove  |                    |
| c              | Coarse  | J 32               |
| Ca, <b>ca</b>  | Calcareous  | J 38               |
| CALM           | Catenary Anchor Leg Mooring                                   | L 16               |
| Сар            | Capitol   | Et                 |
| Cas            | Castle  | E 34.2             |
| Cb             | Cobbles   | J 8                |
| cbl            | Cable   | B 46               |
| cd             | Candela   | B 54               |
| Cem            | Cemetery  | E 19               |
| CG             | Coast Guard station   | T 10               |
| Ch             | Chocolate   | J ba               |
| Ch             | Church  | E 10.1             |
| Chan           | Channel   |                    |
| Chem           | Chemical  | L 40.1-40.2        |
| CHY, Chy, Chys | Chimney(s)  | E 22               |
| Cir            | Cirripedia  | J ae               |
| Ck             | Chalk   | J f                |
| CL             | Clearance   | D 20-21,<br>26, 28 |
| CI             | Clay  | J 3                |
| cm             | Centimeter(s)   | B 43               |
| Cn             | Cinders   | Jр                 |
| Co             | Company   | Eu                 |
| Co             | Coralline Algae   | J 10, K 16         |
| Co Hd          | Coral Head  | Ji                 |
| Co rf          | Coral reef  |                    |
| COLREGS        | International Regulations for<br>Preventing Collisions at Sea | N a                |
| Consol         | Consol Beacon   | S 13               |
| constr         | Construction  | F 32               |
| constr         | Construction  | F 32               |

| Corp            | Corporation                               | Εv                |
|-----------------|---|-------------------|
| COV             | Covers                                    | L 21.2            |
| cps             | Cycles per second                         | Вј                |
| Cr              | Creek                                     |                   |
| CRD             | Columbia River Datum                      | Нj                |
| crs             | Coarse                                    | J 32              |
| c/s             | Cycles per second                         | Вј                |
| Cswy            | Causeway                                  | F 3               |
| Ct Ho           | Courthouse                                | Εo                |
| Cup             | Cupola                                    | E 10.4            |
| Cus Ho          | Customs house                             | F 61              |
| Су              | Clay                                      | J 3               |
| D               |   |                   |
| D               | Destroyed                                 |                   |
| dec             | Decayed                                   | J an              |
| Dec             | December                                  |                   |
| Deg             | Degree(s)                                 | Bn                |
| Destr           | Destroyed                                 |                   |
| dev             | Deviation                                 | B 67              |
| DF              | Direction Finder                          |                   |
| DG              | Degaussing Range                          | N 25, Q 54        |
| DGPS            | Differential Global Positioning<br>System | S 51              |
| Di              | Diatoms                                   | J aa              |
| DIA, <b>Dia</b> | Diaphone                                  | R 11              |
| Dir             | Direction light                           | P 30-31           |
| Discol          | Discolored                                | Ke                |
| dist            | Distant                                   |                   |
| dk              | Dark                                      | J bd              |
| dm              | Decimeter(s)                              | B 42              |
| Dn, Dns         | Dolphin(s)                                | F 20              |
| Dol             | Dolphin(s)                                | F 20              |
| DW              | Deep Water Route                          | M 27.1,<br>N 12.4 |
| DZ              | Danger Zone                               | Q 50              |
| E               |   |                   |
| E               | East                                      | B 10              |
| ED              | Existence Doubtful                        | 11                |
| EEZ             | Exclusive Economic Zone                   | N 47              |
|                 |   |                   |

Index of Abbreviations

Note—INT abbreviations are in bold type

| Entr           | Entrance  |             |
|----------------|---|-------------|
| ESSA           | Environmentally Sensitive Sea Area                    | N 22        |
| Est            | Estuary   |             |
| exper          | Experimental  |             |
| Explos         | Explosive   | R 10        |
| Exting, exting | Extinguished  | P 55        |
| F              |   |             |
| f              | Fine  | J 30        |
| F FI           | Fixed and flashing                                    | P 10.10     |
| F Gp Fl        | Fixed and Group Flashing                              | Ρd          |
| Facty          | Factory   | Ed          |
| FAD            | Fish Aggregating Device                               |             |
| Fd             | Fjord   |             |
| FISH           | Fishing   | N 21        |
| FI             | Flashing  | P 10.4      |
| fl             | Flood   | Нq          |
| Fla            | Flare stack   | L 11        |
| fly            | Flinty  | J ao        |
| fm, fms        | Fathom(s)   | B 48        |
| fne            | Fine  | J 30        |
| Fog Det Lt     | Fog detector light                                    | P 62        |
| Fog Sig        | Fog Signal  | R 1         |
| FP             | Flagpole  | E 27        |
| FPSO           | Floating Production, Storage<br>and Offloading Vessel | L 17        |
| Fr             | Foraminifera  | Jу          |
| Fs, <b>FS</b>  | Flagstaff   | E 27        |
| Fsh stks       | Fishing stakes  | K 44.1      |
| FT, <b>ft</b>  | Foot, Feet  | B 47, D 20  |
| Fu             | Fucus   | J af        |
| G              |   |             |
| G              | Gravel  | J 6         |
| G              | Green   | P 11.3, Q 2 |
| G              | Gulf  |             |
| GAB, Gab       | Gable   | Ei          |
| GCLWD          | Gulf Coast Low Water Datum                            | Hk          |
| GI             | Globigerina   | Jz          |
|                |   |             |

| glac    | Glacial   | J ap          |
|---------|---|---------------|
| gn      | Green   | Jav           |
| Govt Ho | Government House  | Em            |
| Gp Fl   | Group flashing  | P 10.4        |
| Gp Oc   | Group occulting   | P 10.2        |
| GPS     | Global Positioning System                               |               |
| Grd     | Ground  | Ja            |
| Grs     | Grass   | Jv            |
| grt     | Gross Register Tonnage                                  |               |
| GT      | Gross Tonnage   |               |
| gty     | Gritty  | J am          |
| ду      | Gray  | J bb          |
| Н       |   |               |
| Н       | Helicopter  | T 1.4         |
| h       | Hard  | J 39          |
| h       | Hour  | B 49          |
| HAT     | Highest Astronomical Tide                               | H 3           |
| Hbr Mr  | Harbormaster  | F 60          |
| HHW     | Higher High Water                                       | Нb            |
| Hk      | Hulk  | F 34, K 20–21 |
| Но      | House   |               |
| hor     | Horizontally disposed                                   | P 15          |
| Hor CL  | Horizontal clearance                                    | D 21          |
| Hosp    | Hospital  | E g, F 62.2   |
| hr      | Hour  | B 49          |
| hrd     | Hard  | J 39          |
| ht      | Height  | Нр            |
| HW      | High Water  | На            |
| HWF&C   | High Water Full & Change                                | Ηh            |
| Hz      | Hertz   | Вg            |
| I       |   |               |
| IALA    | International Association of<br>Lighthouse Authorities* | Q 130         |
| IHO     | International Hydrographic<br>Organization              |               |
| illum   | Illuminated   | P 63          |
| IMO     | International Maritime Organization                     |               |
|         |   |               |

| In      | Inlet                                |          |
|---------|--------------------------------------|----------|
| in, ins | Inch(es)                             | Вс       |
| Inst    | Institute                            | En       |
| INT     | International                        | A 2, T 2 |
| Intens  | Intensified                          | P 46     |
| IQ      | Interrupted quick                    | P 10.6   |
| ISLW    | Indian Spring Low Water              | Нg       |
| Iso     | Isophase                             | P 10.3   |
| ITZ     | Inshore Traffic Zone                 | M 25.1   |
| IUQ     | Interrupted ultra quick              | P 10.8   |
| IVQ     | Interrupted very quick               | P 10.7   |
| J       |                                      |          |
| Jan     | January                              |          |
| Jul     | July                                 |          |
| Jun     | June                                 |          |
| к       |                                      |          |
| К       | Kelp                                 | Ju       |
| kc      | Kilocycle                            | Βk       |
| kHz     | Kilohertz                            | Βh       |
| km      | Kilometer(s)                         | B 40     |
| kn      | Knot(s)                              | B 52     |
| L       |                                      |          |
| L       | Lake, loch, lough                    |          |
| L FI    | Long-flashing                        | P 10.5   |
| La      | Lava                                 | JI       |
| Lag     | Lagoon                               |          |
| LANBY   | Large Automatic Navigational<br>Buoy | P6       |
| LASH    | Lighter Aboard Ship                  |          |
| LAT     | Lowest Astronomical Tide             | H 2      |
| Lat     | Latitude                             | B 1      |
| Ldg     | Landing                              | F 17     |
| Ldg     | Leading Lights                       | P 20.3   |
| Le      | Ledge                                |          |
| LLW     | Lower Low Water                      | Нe       |
| Lndg    | Landing for boats                    | F 17     |
| LNG     | Liquified Natural Gas                |          |

\*Now known as the International Association of Marine Aids to Navigation and Lighthouse Authorities. The organization, formerly called the International Association of Lighthouse Authorities/Association Internationale de Signalisation Maritime (IALA/AISM), continues to use IALA as an abbreviation for its full name.

| LoLo      | Load-on, Load-off            |           |
|-----------|------------------------------|-----------|
| Long      | Longitude                    | B 2       |
| LPG       | Liquified Petroleum Gas      |           |
| Lrg       | Large                        | Ja        |
| LS S      | Life saving station          | T 12      |
| lt        | Light                        | J bc      |
| Lt Ho     | Light house                  | P1        |
| Lt, Lt(s) | Light(s)                     | P 1       |
| Ltd       | Limited                      | Er        |
| LW        | Low Water                    | Нc        |
| LWD       | Low Water Datum              | H d       |
| LWF&C     | Low Water Full and Change    | Нi        |
| М         |                              |           |
| М         | Mud, muddy                   | J 2       |
| М         | Nautical mile(s)             | B 45      |
| m         | Medium (in relation to sand) | J 31      |
| m         | Meter(s)                     | B 41      |
| m         | Minute(s) of time            | B 50      |
| Ма        | Mattes                       | J ag      |
| mag       | Magnetic                     | B 61      |
| Magz      | Magazine                     | EI        |
| Maintd    | Maintained                   | P 65      |
| man       | Manually activated           | P 56, R 2 |
| Mar       | March                        |           |
| Mc        | Megacycles                   | BI        |
| Mds       | Madrepores                   | Jj        |
| MHHW      | Mean Higher High Water       | H 13      |
| MHLW      | Mean Higher Low Water        | H 14      |
| MHW       | Mean High Water              | H 5       |
| MHWN      | Mean High Water Neaps        | H 11      |
| MHWS      | Mean High Water Springs      | H9        |
| Mi        | Nautical mile(s)             | B 45      |
| min       | Minimum                      | K 46.2    |
| min       | Minute(s) of time            | B 50      |
| Mk        | Mark                         | Q 101     |
| MI        | Marl                         | Jс        |
| MLHW      | Mean Lower High Water        | H 15      |
| MLLW      | Mean Lower Low Water         | H 12      |
|           |                              |           |

| MLW         | Mean Low Water                                     | H 4          |
|-------------|--|--------------|
| MLWN        | Mean Low Water Neaps                               | H 10         |
| MLWS        | Mean Low Water Springs                             | H 8          |
| mm          | Millimeter(s)                                      | B 44         |
| Mn          | Manganese  | Jq           |
| Мо          | Morse Code   | P 10.9, R 20 |
| MON, Mon    | Monument   | E 24         |
| MR          | Marine Reserve                                     | N 22         |
| MRCC        | Maritime Rescue and<br>Coordination Center         |              |
| Ms          | Mussels  | Js           |
| MSL         | Mean Sea Level                                     | H 6          |
| Mt          | Mountain, Mount                                    |              |
| Mth         | Mouth  |              |
| MTL         | Mean Tide Level                                    | H 1          |
| Ν           |  |              |
| N           | North  | В9           |
| Ν           | Nun  | Q 20         |
| NE          | Northeast  | B 13         |
| NGA         | National Geospatial-Intelligence<br>Agency         |              |
| NM          | Nautical miles(s)                                  | B 45         |
| NMi         | Nautical mile(s)                                   | B 45         |
| No          | Number   | N 12.2       |
| NOAA        | National Oceanic and Atmospheric<br>Administration |              |
| NOS         | National Ocean Service                             |              |
| Nov         | November   |              |
| Np          | Neap tide  | H 17         |
| NT          | Net Tonnage  |              |
| NTM         | Notice to Mariners                                 |              |
| NW          | Northwest  | B 15         |
| NWS SIG STA | National Weather Service signal station            | T 29         |
| 0           |  |              |
| Obs Spot    | Observation spot                                   | B 21         |
| OBSC, Obscd | Obscured   | P 43         |
| Obstn       | Obstruction  | K41          |
| Oc          | Occulting  | P 10.2       |
|             |  |              |

| Occas             | Occasional                                   | P 50       |
|-------------------|--|------------|
| Oct               | October                                      |            |
| ODAS              | Ocean Data Acquisition System                | Q 58       |
| Or                | Orange                                       | P 11.7     |
| OVHD              | Overhead                                     | D 28       |
| Oys               | Oysters                                      | Jr         |
| Р                 |  |            |
| Р                 | Pebbles                                      | J 7        |
| Ρ                 | Pillar                                       | Q 23       |
| (P)               | Preliminary (NTM)                            |            |
| PA                | Position approximate                         | B 7        |
| Pass              | Passage, Pass                                |            |
| Pav               | Pavilion                                     | Ер         |
| PD                | Position doubtful                            | B 8        |
| Pk                | Peak   |            |
| PLT STA           | Pilot station                                | Т3         |
| Pm                | Pumice                                       | Jm         |
| PO                | Post office                                  | F 63       |
| Po                | Polyzoa                                      | J ad       |
| pos, posn         | Position                                     |            |
| Post Off          | Post office                                  | F 63       |
| Priv, <b>priv</b> | Private                                      | P 65, Q 70 |
| Prod well         | Production well                              | L 20       |
| PROHIB            | Prohibited                                   | N 2.2      |
| PSSA              | Particularly Sensitive Sea Area              | N 22       |
| Pt                | Pteropods                                    | J ac       |
| Pyl               | Pylon  | D 26       |
| Q                 |  |            |
| Q                 | Quick  | P 10.6     |
| QTG               | Service producing DF signals                 | S 15       |
| Quar              | Quarantine                                   | Fe         |
| Qz                | Quartz                                       | Jg         |
| R                 |  |            |
| R                 | Coast radio station providing<br>QTC service | S 15       |
| R                 | Radio Station                                | S 15       |
| R                 | Red  | P 11.2     |
| R, r              | Rock, Rocky                                  | J 9.1, K b |

| R Bn                  | Circular radiobeacon                       | S 10                 |
|-----------------------|--|----------------------|
| R Lts                 | Air obstruction lights                     | P 61.2               |
| R Mast                | Radio mast                                 | E 28                 |
| R Sta                 | Radio Station                              | S 15                 |
| R Tower               | Radio tower                                | E 29                 |
| R TR, R Tr            | Radio tower                                | E 29                 |
| Ra                    | Radar                                      | M 31-32, S 1         |
| Ra                    | Radar reference line                       | M 32.1               |
| Ra (conspic)          | Radar conspicuous point                    | S 5                  |
| Ra Ref                | Radar reflector                            | S 4                  |
| Racon                 | Radar transponder beacon                   | S 3                  |
| Radar Sc              | Radar scanner                              | E 30.3               |
| Radar Tr,<br>RADAR TR | Radar tower                                | E 30.2               |
| Ramark                | Radar marker beacon                        | S 2                  |
| RC                    | Circular radiobeacon                       | S 10                 |
| RD                    | Directional radiobeacon                    | S 11                 |
| Rd                    | Radiolaria                                 | J ab                 |
| Rd                    | Road, roadstead                            |                      |
| rd                    | Red  | J ay                 |
| RDF                   | Radio direction finding station            | S 14                 |
| Ref                   | Refuge                                     | Q 124                |
| Rep                   | Reported                                   | 13                   |
| Rf                    | Reef                                       |                      |
| RG                    | Radio direction finding station            | S 14                 |
| Rk                    | Rocks                                      | J 9.1, K b           |
| Rky                   | Rocky                                      | J 9.1                |
| RoRo                  | Roll-on, Roll-off Ferry (RoRo<br>Terminal) | F 50                 |
| rt                    | Rotten                                     | J aj                 |
| Ru, (ru)              | Ruin, ruined                               | D 8, E 25.2,<br>F 33 |
| RW                    | Rotating-pattern radiobeacon               | S 12                 |
| S                     |  |                      |
| S                     | Sand                                       | J 1                  |
| S                     | South                                      | B 11                 |
| S                     | Spar, spindle                              | Q 24                 |
| s                     | Second(s) of time                          | B 51, P 12           |
| SALM                  | Single Anchor Leg Mooring                  | L 12                 |
|                       |  |                      |

| SBM           | Single Buoy Mooring  | L 16        |
|---------------|----------------------|-------------|
| Sc            | Scanner              | E 30.3      |
| Sc            | Scoriae              | Jo          |
| Sch           | Schist               | Jh          |
| Sch           | School               | Ef          |
| SD            | Sailing Directions   |             |
| Sd            | Sound                |             |
| SD            | Sounding doubtful    | 2           |
| SE            | Southeast            | B 14        |
| sec           | Seconds of time      | B 51        |
| Sep           | September            |             |
| sf            | Stiff                | J 36        |
| sft           | Soft                 | J 35        |
| Sg            | Seagrass             | J 13.3      |
| Sh            | Shells               | J 11        |
| Shl           | Shoal                |             |
| Si            | Silt                 | J 4         |
| Sig           | Signal               | R 1, T 25.2 |
| Sig Sta       | Signal station       | T 20        |
| S-L FI        | Short-Long Flashing  | Рb          |
| S/M           | Sand over mud        | J 12.1      |
| sml           | Small                | J ah        |
| SMt           | Seamount             |             |
| Sn            | Shingle              | ЪС          |
| so            | Soft                 | J 35        |
| Sp            | Church spire         | E 10.3      |
| SP            | Spherical            | Q 22        |
| Sp            | spire                | E 10.3      |
| Sp            | Spring tide          | H 16        |
| Spg           | Sponge               | Jt          |
| Spi           | Spicules             | Jх          |
| Spipe, S'pipe | Standpipe            | E 21        |
| spk           | Speckled             | J al        |
| SPM           | Single Point Mooring | L 12        |
| SS            | Signal station       | T 20-36     |
| St            | Stones               | J 5         |
| St M, St Mi   | Statute mile(s)      | Ве          |
|               |                      |             |

| STA, Sta    | Station                       | F 41.1, S 15,<br>T 3 |
|-------------|-------------------------------|----------------------|
| stf         | Stiff                         | J 36                 |
| Stg         | Sea-tangle                    | Jw                   |
| stk         | Sticky                        | J 34                 |
| Str         | Strait                        |                      |
| Str         | Stream                        | ні                   |
| str         | Streaky                       | J ak                 |
| sub         | Submarine                     | K d                  |
| Subm        | Submerged                     | K 43.1               |
| SW          | Southwest                     | B 16                 |
| sy          | Sticky                        | J 34                 |
| Т           |                               |                      |
| Т           | Short ton(s)                  | Bm                   |
| Т           | Telephone                     | Eq                   |
| Т           | TRUE                          | B 63                 |
| Т           | Tufa                          | Jn                   |
| t           | Ton(s), Tonnage (weight)      | B 53, F 53           |
| Tel         | Telegraph                     | D 27                 |
| Tel off     | Telegraph office              | Ek                   |
| Temp, temp  | Temporary                     | P 54                 |
| ten         | Tenacious                     | J aq                 |
| Tk          | Tank                          | E 32                 |
| TR, Tr, Trs | Tower(s)                      | E 10.2, E 20         |
| TSS         | Traffic Separation Scheme     | M 20.1               |
| TT          | Tree tops                     | C 14                 |
| TV Mast     | Television mast               | E 28                 |
| TV Tower    | Television tower              | E 29                 |
| U           |                               |                      |
| ULCC        | Ultra Large Crude Carrier     |                      |
| Uncov       | Uncovers                      | K 11                 |
| unev        | Uneven                        | J bf                 |
| Univ        | University                    | Eh                   |
| UQ          | Ultra quick                   | P 10.8               |
| UTC         | Coordinated Universal Time    |                      |
| UTM         | Universal Transverse Mercator |                      |
| V           |                               |                      |
| v           | Volcanic                      | J 37                 |
|             |                               |                      |

| var, VAR       | Variation                | B 60        |
|----------------|--------------------------|-------------|
| vard           | Varied                   | J be        |
| vel            | Velocity                 | Hn          |
| vert           | Vertically disposed      | P 15        |
| Vert CL        | Vertical clearance       | D 20, 28    |
| Vi             | Violet                   | P 11.5      |
| Vil            | Village                  | D 4         |
| VLCC           | Very Large Crude Carrier | G 187       |
| vol            | Volcanic, Volcano        | J 37        |
| Vol Ash        | Volcanic ash             | Jk          |
| VQ             | Very quick               | P 10.7      |
| VTS            | Vessel Traffic Service   |             |
| W              |                          |             |
| W              | West                     | B 12        |
| w              | White                    | P 11.1      |
| Wd             | Weed                     | J 13.1      |
| Well           | Wellhead                 | L 21        |
| WGS            | World Geodetic System    | S 50        |
| Wh             | White                    | J ar        |
| Whf            | Wharf                    | F 13        |
| WHIS, Whis     | Whistle                  | R 15        |
| Wk, Wks        | Wreck(s)                 | K 20        |
| Wtr Tr, WTR TR | Water tower              | E 21        |
| Y              |                          |             |
| Y              | Yellow, Orange, Amber    | P 11.6-11.8 |
| yd, yds        | Yard(s)                  | B d         |
| yl             | Yellow                   | Jaw         |
| μ              |                          |             |
| µs, µsec       | Microsecond(s)           | B f         |
|                |                          |             |

| Α   |   |
|---|---|
| Abandoned railroad  | Dc  |
| Accommodation vessel  | L 17  |
| Accurate position   | B 32, E 2   |
| Aerial<br>cableway<br>dish  | D 25<br>E 31  |
| Aero light  | P 60  |
| Aeronautical radiobeacon  | S 16  |
| Air obstruction light   | P 61.1–61.2   |
| Airfield  | D 17  |
| Airport   | D 17  |
| AIS   | S 17.1–17.2   |
| All-round light   | P 42.1–43.2   |
| Alternate course  | Мс  |
| Alternating light   | P 10.11   |
| Amber   | P 11.8  |
| Anchor berth  | N 11.1–11.2   |
| Anchorage<br>areas<br>buoy<br>for sea-planes  | N 10–14<br>Q j<br>N 14  |
| Anchoring prohibited  | N 20  |
| Annual change   | В 70  |
| Anomaly, magnetic   | B 82.1–82.2   |
| Antenna   | E 31  |
| Apparent shoreline  | Ср  |
| Approximate<br>depth contour<br>height of top of trees<br>position<br>topographic contour<br>vertical clearance | I 31<br>C 14<br>B 7, 33, E 2<br>C 12<br>D i                   |
| Aquaculture   | K 44.1–48.2   |
| Archipelagic Sea Lane (ASL)   | M 17  |
| Areas<br>pipeline<br>restricted<br>to be avoided<br>wire drag   | N<br>L 40.2, L 41.2<br>M 14, N 2.1<br>M 14, 29.1–29.2<br>I 24 |
| Articulated Loading Column (ALC)  | L 12  |
| Ash, volcanic   | Jk  |
| Astronomical tide   | H 2–3   |

| Automatic Identification System (AIS) transmitter  | S 17.1–17.2  |
|--|--|
| Awash, rock  | K 12   |
| В  |  |
| Band, S & X  | S 3.1–3.2  |
| Bar code   | Ad   |
| Barrage, flood   | F 43   |
| Barrel buoy  | Q 25   |
| Barrier<br>floating<br>oil retention<br>security   | F 29.1<br>F 29.2<br>F 29.1, Q q  |
| Bascule bridge   | D 23.4   |
| Basin  | F 27–28  |
| Battery  | E 34.3   |
| Battery (fortification)  | E 34.3   |
| Beacon<br>articulated<br>buoyant<br>leading<br>lighted<br>marking a clearing line<br>marking measured distance<br>on submerged rock<br>radar<br>radio<br>resilient<br>topmarks<br>towers<br>Bearing<br>Being reclaimed | Q 80–126<br>P 5<br>P 5<br>Q 102.2, 120<br>P 3–5<br>Q 121<br>Q 122<br>Q 83<br>S 2–3.6<br>S 10–16<br>P 5<br>Q 9–11, 82, 102.1<br>P 3, Q 110–111<br>B r<br>F 31 |
| Bell<br>buoy<br>on land  | R 14<br>Q a, R 21<br>T a   |
| Benchmark  | Во   |
| Berth<br>anchor<br>dangerous cargo<br>designation<br>visitors<br>yacht   | N 11.1–11.2<br>F 19.3<br>F 19.1, N 11.1–11.2, Q 42<br>F 19.2<br>F 19.2<br>F 11.2   |
| Bifurcation buoy   | Q h  |
| Black  | J as, Q 2  |
| Blind, duck  | K j–k  |
| Blockhouse   | E 34.2   |
| Blue   | J au, P 11.4   |

| Board (leading beacon)   | Q 102.2  |
|--|--|
| Boarding place, pilot  | T 1.1–1.4  |
| Boat harbor, marina  | F 11.1   |
| Boom   | F 29.1   |
| Boulders<br>international  | J 9.2<br>N 40–41   |
| Boundary<br>IALA region  | Q 130  |
| Breakers   | C d, K 17  |
| Breakwater   | F 4.1–4.3  |
| Bridge<br>bascule<br>draw<br>fixed<br>lifting<br>light (traffic signal)<br>passage signal station<br>pontoon<br>swing<br>transporter<br>under construction | D 20.1–24<br>D 23.4<br>D 23.6<br>D 20.1<br>D 23.3<br>T 25.2<br>T 25.1<br>D 23.5<br>D 23.2<br>D 24<br>D d |
| Broken   | J 33   |
| Brown  | Jaz  |
| Bubbler curtain, bubbler   | F 29.2   |
| Buildings  | D 2, 5–6, 8  |
| Buoyage system, IALA   | Q 130–130.7  |
| Buoyant beacon   | P 5  |
| Buoy<br>cardinal<br>isolated danger<br>lateral<br>mooring<br>new danger<br>safe water<br>scientific mooring<br>special                                     | Q 20-71<br>Q 130.3<br>Q 130.4<br>Q 130.1<br>Q 40-45<br>Q 130.7<br>Q 130.5<br>Q 130.5<br>Q 1<br>Q 130.6   |
| Buried pipeline  | L 42.1   |
| Bushes   | Co   |
| C  |  |
| Cable<br>ferry<br>landing beacon<br>overhead<br>submarine  | M 51<br>Q 123<br>D 26–27, H 20<br>L 30.1–32  |
| Cableway (aerial)  | D 25   |
| Cairn  | Q 100  |

| CALM (Catenary Anchor Leg Mooring)  | L 16  |
|---|---|
| Caisson   | F 42  |
| Calcareous  | J 38  |
| Calling-in point  | M 40.1  |
| Calvary cross   | E 24  |
| Camping site  | E 37.1–37.2   |
| Can buoy  | Q 21  |
| Canal<br>distance mark  | F 40<br>B 25.1–25.2   |
| Candela   | B 54  |
| Cardinal marks  | Q 130.3   |
| Careening grid  | F 24  |
| Cargo transhipment area   | N 64  |
| Castle  | E 34.2  |
| Casuarina   | C 31.6  |
| Causeway  | F 3   |
| Cautionary notes  | A 16  |
| Cemetery  | E 19  |
| Centimeter  | B 43  |
| Chalk   | J f   |
| Channel   | I 20–22   |
| Chart<br>datum<br>dimension<br>number<br>reference to another<br>scale<br>title | A 3, C a, H 1, 20<br>A 8<br>A1–2<br>A 18–19<br>A 13<br>A 13<br>A 10 |
| Chemical dumping ground   | N 24  |
| Chemical pipeline   | L 40.1–40.2   |
| Chimney   | E 22  |
| Chocolate   | J ba  |
| Church<br>dome<br>spire<br>tower  | E 10.1<br>E 10.4<br>E 10.3<br>E 10.2                                |
| Cinders   | Jp  |
| Circular (non-directional) aeromarine radiobeacon                               | S 10  |
| Circular (non-directional) marine radiobeacon                                   | S 10  |
| Cirripedia  | J ae  |

| Clay   | J 3  |
|--|--|
| Clearance<br>horizontal<br>safe vertical<br>vertical                           | D 21<br>D 26, i<br>D 22, 23.1, 23.4, 23.6–28 |
| Cleared platform   | L 22   |
| Clearing line  | M 2  |
| Clearing line beacon   | Q 121  |
| Cliffs   | C 3  |
| Coal head  | Ji   |
| Coarse   | J 32   |
| Coast<br>flat<br>radar station<br>radio station providing QTG service<br>steep | C 5<br>S 1<br>S 15<br>C 3                    |
| Coast Guard station  | T 10–11                                      |
| Coastline<br>surveyed<br>unsurveyed  | C 1–8<br>C 1<br>C 2                          |
| Cobbles  | J 8  |
| Colored mark   | Q 101  |
| Colored topmark  | Q 102.1                                      |
| Colors<br>beacons<br>buoys<br>lights<br>topmarks                               | Q 2–5<br>Q 2–5<br>P 11.1–11.8<br>Q 2–5       |
| COLREGS demarcation line   | N a  |
| Columbia River Datum   | Hj   |
| Column   | E 24   |
| Compass rose   | A c, B 70                                    |
| Composite<br>group-flashing<br>group-occulting                                 | P 10.4<br>P 10.2                             |
| Conical buoy   | Q 20   |
| Conifer  | C 31.3, j                                    |
| Consol beacon  | S 13   |
| Conspicuous landmark   | E 2  |
| Conspicuous, radar   | S 5  |
| Container crane  | F 53.2                                       |
| Contiguous zone  | N 44   |
| Continental shelf  | N 46   |

| Continuous<br><i>quick</i>                                     | P 10.6                       |
|--|------------------------------|
| ultra quick<br>very quick                                      | P 10.8<br>P 10.7             |
| Contour<br>depth   | I 30–31                      |
| drying<br>topographic  | l 15, 30<br>C 10, 12, H 20   |
| Control point  | B 20–24                      |
| Conversion scales  | Aa                           |
| Conveyor   | Fg                           |
| Copyright note   | A 5                          |
| Coral  | J 10, 22, K 16, h, m         |
| Coral reef<br>always covers<br>covers and uncovers<br>detached | K 16<br>J 22, K m<br>K h     |
| Coralline algae  | J 10                         |
| Corner coordinates   | A 9                          |
| Covers   | J 21–22, K 11, 16, 21        |
| Crane  | F 53.1–53.3                  |
| Crib   | K i–j, L 43, b               |
| Crossing gates   | M 22                         |
| Crossing, traffic separation                                   | M 23                         |
| Cubic meter  | B b                          |
| Cultivated<br>fields<br>shellfish                              | C I<br>K 47                  |
| Cultural features  | D                            |
| Cupola   | E 10.4                       |
| Current<br>diagram<br>in restricted waters                     | H 42–43, m, t<br>H t<br>H 42 |
| Customs  |                              |
| house<br>limit   | F 61<br>N 48                 |
| office   | F 61                         |
| Cutting  | D 14                         |
| Cycles per second  | Вj                           |
| Cylindrical buoy   | Q 21                         |
| Cypress buoy   | C r                          |
|  |                              |

| D  |   |
|--|---|
| Dam  | F 44  |
| Danger<br>firing area<br>isolated mark<br>line<br>signal station<br>zone | N 30, Q 50, 125<br>Q 130.4<br>K 1<br>T 35<br>Q 50 |
| Dangerous<br>cargo berth<br><i>rock</i><br>wreck                         | F 19.3<br>K 10–13, 14.2<br>K 28                   |
| Dark   | J bd  |
| Data collection buoy   | Q 58  |
| Datum<br>chart<br>sounding reduction                                     | H 1, 20<br>H 1                                    |
| Daymark (dayboard)   | Q 10, 80–81, 110, I                               |
| Daytime light  | P 51  |
| Deadhead   | K 43.2  |
| Decayed  | J an  |
| Deciduous<br>woodland  | Ci  |
| Decimeter  | B 42  |
| Deep water<br>anchorage area<br>route                                    | N 12.4<br>M 27.1–27.3                             |
| Degaussing range buoy  | N 25<br>Q 54                                      |
| Degree   | В 4   |
| Depth  |   |
| charted<br>contours<br>minimum<br>observed                               | H 20<br>I 30<br>K 46.2, M 27.2<br>H 20            |
| out of position  | I 11  |
| safe clearance   | K 3, 30, f  |
| swept  | l 24, a, b, K 2, 27, 42, f                        |
| units used for<br>unknown  | A b<br>K 3, 13, 23, 28, 30, 40, a,<br>L 21.1      |
| Depths   |   |
| Derrick, oil   | L 10  |
| -  |   |

| Designation of<br>beacon<br>berth<br>buoy<br>platform<br>reporting point<br>tidal stream, position of tabulated data<br>transit shed | Q 10<br>F 19.1<br>Q 11<br>L 2<br>M 40.1<br>H 46<br>F 51           |
|--|---|
| Detector light   | P 62  |
| Development area   | L 4   |
| Deviation<br>dolphin   | F 21  |
| DGPS correction transmitter  | S 51  |
| Diaphone   | R 11  |
| Diatoms  | J aa  |
| Diffuser   | L 43  |
| Dike   | F 1   |
| Direction<br>of buoyage<br>finding, radio station<br>of flow<br>light<br>of traffic  | Q 130.2<br>S 14<br>F 44<br>P 30.1–31<br>M 10, 11, 26.1–26.2, 40.1 |
| Directional radiobeacon  | S 11  |
| Directions, compass  | В   |
| Discolored water   | Ke  |
| Dish aerial  | E 31  |
| Disposition of lights  | P 15  |
| Distance<br>along waterway<br>measured, beacons marking  | B<br>B 25.1–25.2<br>Q 122   |
| Disused<br>pipeline/pipe<br>platform<br>submarine cable  | L 44<br>L 14<br>L 32  |
| Diurnal tide   | H 30  |
| Dock<br>dry, graving<br>floating<br>wet  | F 25<br>F 26<br>F 27  |
| Dolphin  | F 20–21   |
| Dome   | E 30.4  |
| Doubtful<br>depth<br>existence<br>position   | 2<br>  1<br>  8   |

| Draft<br>area<br>channel  | M 6, N 12.4<br>I 20–22<br>I 20–22          |
|---|--|
| Dredging (extraction) area  | N 63                                       |
| Drying<br>contour<br>height   | 30<br>H 20, I 15                           |
| Duck blind  | K j–k                                      |
| Dumping ground<br>chemical waste<br>explosives  | N c, d, g<br>N 24<br>N 23.1–23.2           |
| Dunes   | C 8  |
| E   |  |
| East<br>cardinal mark   | B 10<br>Q 130.3                            |
| Ebb tide stream   | H 41                                       |
| Eddies  | H 45                                       |
| Edition note  | A 6  |
| Eelgrass  | Ct   |
| Elevation of light  | H 20, P 13                                 |
| Ellipsoid   | A 3  |
| Embankment  | D 15                                       |
| Entry prohibited area   | N 2.2, 31                                  |
| Environmentally Sensitive Sea Area<br>(ESSA)  | N 22                                       |
| Established (mandatory) direction of<br>traffic flow  | M 10                                       |
| Eucalypt  | C 31.8                                     |
| Evergreen   | C 31.2                                     |
| Example of<br>conspicuous landmarks<br>fog signal descriptions<br>full light description<br>landmarks<br>routing measures | E 2<br>R 20–22<br>P 16<br>E 1<br>M 18–29.2 |
| Exclusive Economic Zone (EEZ)   | N 47                                       |
| Exercise area, submarine  | N 33                                       |
| Existence doubtful  | Ι1   |
| Explanatory notes   | A 11, 16                                   |
| Explosive fog signal  | R 10                                       |
| Explosives<br>anchorage area<br>dumping ground  | N 12.7<br>N 23.1–23.2                      |
| Extinguished light  | P 55                                       |

| Extraction area  | N 63   |
|--|--|
| F  |  |
| Factory  | E d  |
| Faint sector   | P 45.1–45.2  |
| Fairway  | M 18   |
| Farm<br>marine<br>wave<br>wind                                       | K 48.1–48.2<br>L 6<br>L 5.2                            |
| Fast ice, limit  | N 60.1   |
| Fathom(s)  | B 48   |
| Feet   | B 47   |
| Fence  | Dg   |
| Ferry<br><i>terminal, RoRo</i>                                       | M 50–51<br>F 50  |
| Filao  | C 31.7   |
| Fine   | J 30   |
| Fireboat station   | Тс   |
| Firing<br>danger area<br>danger area buoy<br>practice signal station | N 30<br>Q 50<br>T 36                                   |
| Fish<br>haven<br>marine farm<br>trap<br>weir                         | K 46.1–46.2<br>K 48.1–48.2<br>K 44.2–45, Q i<br>K 44.2 |
| Fishery zone limit   | N 45   |
| Fishing<br>harbor<br>limit (fish trap area)<br>prohibited<br>stakes  | F 10<br>N b<br>N 21.1<br>K 44.1                        |
| Fixed<br>bridge<br>flashing, and<br>light<br>point                   | D 20.1<br>P 10.10, d<br>P 10.1<br>B 22                 |
| Flagstaff, Flagpole  | E 27   |
| Flare stack  | E 23, L 11   |
| Flashing light   | P 10.4   |
| Flat coast   | C 5  |
| Flinty   | J ao   |
| Float  | Kq,Qs  |

| Floating<br>barrier<br>dock<br>oil barrier | F 29.1<br>F 26<br>F 29.1 |
|--|--------------------------|
| wind farm<br>wind turbine                  | L 5.2<br>L 5.1           |
| Flood<br>barrage<br>tide (stream)          | H q<br>F 43<br>H 40      |
| Floodlit, floodlight                       | P 63                     |
| Fog<br>detector light<br>light<br>signals  | P 62<br>P 52<br>R        |
| Foot                                       | B 47                     |
| Footbridge                                 | D 20.2                   |
| Foraminifera                               | Jу                       |
| Foreshore                                  | Сс                       |
| Form lines                                 | C 13                     |
| Fort                                       | E 34.2                   |
| Fortified structure                        | E 34.1                   |
| Foul<br>area<br>ground                     | К о<br>К 31.1–31.2       |
| Front light                                | P 23                     |
| Fucus                                      | J af                     |
| G  |                          |
| Gable                                      | Ei                       |
| Gas<br>pipe line<br>pipeline area          | L 40.1<br>L 40.2         |
| Gasfield name                              | L 1                      |
| Gate                                       | F 42                     |
| Geographical positions                     | B 1–16                   |
| Glacial                                    | Jap                      |
| Glacier                                    | C 25                     |
| Globigerina                                | Jz                       |
| Glossary                                   | Ae                       |
| Gong                                       | R 16, Q b                |
| Grass                                      | C s, J v                 |
| Grassfields<br>area with                   | C m<br>J 20              |
| Gravel                                     | C c, J 6, 20             |

| Graving dockF 25GrayJ bbGreenJ av, P 11.3, Q 2GridironF 24GrittyJ amGroinF 6GroundJ atackleQ 42GroupP 10.4fixed and flashingP 10.4occuttingP 10.4occuttingP 10.2quickP 10.7Gulf Coast Low Water DatumH kGulf Stream limitsH uGunR 10HHachuresHarborF 10-34limitN 49mastellationsF 10-34limitN 49master's officeF 62.1HeightH pdatumH 20, P 13of of p of treesC 14of of p of treesC 14of of p of treesC 14High WaterH 20, P 13of top of treesC 14Highext Astronomical Tide (HAT)H 3HighwayD 10markersD 10markersD 10  |   |   |
|--|---|---|
| GreenJav, P11.3, Q.2GridironF 24GrittyJamGroinF 6GroundJatackleQ 42GroupFixed and flashingfixed and flashingP 10.4occuttingP 10.2quickP 10.6short flashingP 10.7Gulf Coast Low Water DatumH kGunR 10HHGunR 10HHHachuresC fHarborF 10-34limitN 49master's officeF 60HardJ 39Health officeF 62.1HeightH pdatumH 20, P 13of top of treesC 14of wellheadL 23Heliport, HelipadD 18HertzB gHigh waterH 20, P 13High Water Full and ChangeH hHigher High WaterH 20, D 13Higher High WaterH 20, D 14Higher S Astronomical Tide (HAT)H 3HighwayD 10   | Graving dock  | F 25  |
| GridironF 24GrittyJ amGroinF 6GroundJ atackleQ 42GroupP dfixed and flashingP 10.2guickP 10.6short flashingP 10.2quickP 10.6short flashingP 10.7Gulf Coast Low Water DatumH kGunR 10HHGunR 10HarborInstallationsinstallationsF 10-34ImitN 49master's officeF 60HarborsFHardJ 39Health officeF 62.1HeightH pdatumH 20, P 13rocksK 10-11spotC 10-11, 13, H 20, O 15of top of treesC 14of top of treesC 14of waterH 20, P 13of top of treesC 14High waterH 20, aHigh Water Full and ChangeH hHigher High WaterH 20, bHigher High WaterH 20, bHigher High WaterH 20, bHigher High WaterH 20, bHigher High WaterH 20, bHighwayD 10   | Gray  | J bb  |
| GrittyJ amGroinF 6GroundJ atackleQ 42GroupFfixed and flashingP 10.4occuttingP 10.2quickP 10.6short flashingP cvery quickP 10.7Gulf Coast Low Water DatumH kGulf Stream limitsH uGunR 10HHHachuresC fHarborInstallationsinstallationsF 10-34IimitN 49master's officeF 60HarborsFHardJ 39Health officeF 62.1HeightH pdatumH 20, P 13rocksK 10-11spotC 10-11, 13, H 20, O 13of top of treesC 14of pof treesC 14JeipheadD 18HertzB gHigh waterH 20, p 13of top of treesC 14High Water Full and ChangeH hHigher High WaterH 20, bHigher High WaterH 20, bHigher High WaterH 20, bHigher Astronomical Tide (HAT)H 3HighwayD 10   | Green   | J av, P 11.3, Q 2   |
| GroinF 6GroundJ atackleQ 42Groupfixed and flashingP dfixed and flashingP 10.4occuttingP 10.2quickP 10.6short flashingP cvery quickP 10.7Gulf Coast Low Water DatumH kGulf Stream limitsH uGunR 10HHachuresC fHarborInstallationsinstallationsF 10-34limitN 49master's officeF 60HarborsFHardJ 39Health officeF 62.1HeightH pdatumH 20, P 13rocksK 10-11spotC 10-11, 13, H 20of structureE 4-5tideH 20, P 13of top of treesC 14Heilpott, HelipadD 18HertzB gHigh waterH 20, p aHigher High WaterH 20, bHigher High WaterH 20, bHigher High WaterH 20, bHigher High WaterH 20, bHigher Astronomical Tide (HAT)H 3HighwayD 10   | Gridiron  | F 24  |
| Ground<br>tackleJa<br>tackleGroup<br>fixed and flashingP d<br>flashingfixed and flashingP 10.2<br>quickoccultingP 10.2<br>quickshort flashingP c<br>very quickGulf Coast Low Water DatumH kGulf Stream limitsH uGunR 10HHachuresC fHarbor<br>installationsF 10-34<br>limitImitN 49<br>master's officeHardJ 39Health officeF 62.1HeightH p<br>datumdatumH 20, p 13<br>rocksof structureE 4-5<br>tidetideH 20, 115<br>light (elevation of)Hoof trees<br>of wellheadC 10-11, 13, H 20<br>L 23Heliport, HelipadD 18<br>H ertzHertzB g<br>High waterHigh Water Full and ChangeH h<br>H 19<br>H 20, bHighest Astronomical Tide (HAT)H 3<br>H 20, b   | Gritty  | J am  |
| tackleQ 42Group<br>fixed and flashingP dfixed and flashingP 10.4occultingQ 10.2quickP 10.6short flashingP cvery quickP 10.7Gulf Coast Low Water DatumH kGulf Stream limitsH uGunR 10HHachuresC fHarborinstallationsinstallationsF 10-34limitN 49master's officeF 60HarborsFHardJ 39Health officeF 62.1HeightH pdatumH 20, 115light (elevation of)H 20, 115light (elevation of)H 20, 113spotC 10-11, 13, H 20of structureE 4-5tideH 20, P 13of tup of treesC 14of wellheadL 23Heliport, HelipadD 18HertzB gHigh Water Full and ChangeH hHigher High WaterH 20, bHighext Astronomical Tide (HAT)H 3HighwayD 10 | Groin   | F 6   |
| fixed and flashingP dflashingP 10.2occultingP 10.2quickP 10.6short flashingP cvery quickP 10.7Gulf Coast Low Water DatumH kGulf Stream limitsH uGunR 10HHHachuresC fHarborF 10–34limitN 49master's officeF 60HarborsFHardJ 39Health officeF 62.1HeightH pdatumH 20, 115light (elevation of)H 20, 115rocksC 10–11, 13, H 20of structureE 4–5tideH 20, P 13of op of treesC 14of wellheadL 23Heiport, HelipadD 18HertzB gHigh Water Full and ChangeH hHigher High WaterH 20, bHigher Astronomical Tide (HAT)H 3HighwayD 10  |   |   |
| Gulf Stream limitsH uGunR 10HHatborHarborinstallationsinstallationsF 10–34limitN 49master's officeF 60HarborsFHardJ 39Health officeF 62.1HeightH pdatumH 20, P 13rocksK 10–11spotC 10–11, 13, H 20of structureE 4–5tideH 20, P 13of top of treesC 14of wellheadL 23Heliport, HelipadD 18HertzB gHigh Water Full and ChangeH hHigher High WaterH 20, bHighest Astronomical Tide (HAT)H 3HighwayD 10   | fixed and flashing<br>flashing<br>occulting<br>quick<br>short flashing                              | P 10.4<br>P 10.2<br>P 10.6<br>P c   |
| GunR 10HHachuresC fHarbor<br>installationsF 10-34<br>limitlimitN 49<br>master's officeHarborsFHardJ 39Health officeF 62.1HeightH p<br>datumdatumH 20, P 13<br>rockslight (elevation of)H 20, P 13<br>rocksof structureE 4-5<br>tidetideH 20, P 13of top of trees<br>of top of treesC 10-11, 13, H 20<br>C 10-11, 13, H 20<br>D 18Heliport, HelipadD 18HertzB gHigh WaterH 20, aHigher High WaterH 20, bHigher High WaterH 20, bHighest Astronomical Tide (HAT)H 3HighwayD 10   | Gulf Coast Low Water Datum  | Hk  |
| HHachuresC fHarbor<br>installationsF 10–34<br>limitIimitN 49<br>master's officeHarborsFHardJ 39Health officeF 62.1HeightH p<br>datumdatumH 20<br>H 20, 115light (elevation of)H 20, P 13<br>rocksrocksK 10–11<br>spotof structureE 4–5<br>tidetideH 20, P 13<br>rocksHeliport, HelipadD 18<br>HertzHertzB g<br>High waterHigh Water Full and ChangeH h<br>H 20, bHighest Astronomical Tide (HAT)H 3<br>H 3<br>HelipwayD 10   | Gulf Stream limits  | Hu  |
| HachuresC fHarbor<br>installationsF 10–34<br>ImitImitN 49<br>master's officeF 60HarborsFHardJ 39Health officeF 62.1HeightH p<br>datumdatumH 20, 115<br>light (elevation of)rocksC 10–11, 13, H 20<br>c structureof structureE 4–5<br>tidetideO 123<br>e 123Heliport, HelipadD 18HertzB gHigh Water Full and ChangeH h<br>H 20, bHighest Astronomical Tide (HAT)H 3HighwayD 10  | Gun   | R 10  |
| Harbor<br>installationsF 10–34<br>ImitlimitN 49<br>master's officeF 60HarborsFHardJ 39Health officeF 62.1HeightH p<br>datumdatumH 20<br>dryingIight (elevation of)H 20, 115<br>IIght (elevation of)spotC 10–11, 13, H 20<br>of structuretideH 20, P 13<br>C 14<br>of wellheadHeliport, HelipadD 18HertzB g<br>High waterHigh Water Full and ChangeH h<br>H 20, bHighest Astronomical Tide (HAT)H 3HighwayD 10  | Н   |   |
| installationsF 10–34limitN 49master's officeF 60HarborsFHardJ 39Health officeF 62.1HeightH pdatumH 20, 15light (elevation of)H 20, 115rocksK 10–11spotC 10–11, 13, H 20of structureE 4–5tideH 20, P 13of treesC 14of wellheadL 23Heliport, HelipadD 18HertzB gHigh Water Full and ChangeH hHigher High WaterH 20, bHighest Astronomical Tide (HAT)H 3HighwayD 10   | Hachures  | C f   |
| HardJ 39Health officeF 62.1HeightH pdatumH 20dryingH 20, I 15light (elevation of)H 20, P 13rocksK 10–11spotC 10–11, 13, H 20of structureE 4–5tideH 20, P 13of top of treesC 14of wellheadL 23Heliport, HelipadD 18HertzB gHigh WaterH 20, aHigher High WaterH 20, bHighest Astronomical Tide (HAT)H 3HighwayD 10   | installations<br>limit  | N 49  |
| Health officeF 62.1HeightH pdatumH 20dryingH 20, I 15light (elevation of)H 20, P 13rocksK 10–11spotC 10–11, 13, H 20of structureE 4–5tideH 20, P 13of top of treesC 14of wellheadL 23Heliport, HelipadD 18HertzB gHigh WaterH 20, aHigher High WaterH 20, bHighest Astronomical Tide (HAT)H 3HighwayD 10   | Harbors   | F   |
| HeightH p<br>datumdatumH 20<br>dryingdryingH 20, I 15<br>light (elevation of)light (elevation of)H 20, P 13<br>  | Hard  | J 39  |
| datumH 20dryingH 20, I 15light (elevation of)H 20, P 13rocksK 10–11spotC 10–11, 13, H 20of structureE 4–5tideH 20, P 13of top of treesC 14of wellheadL 23Heliport, HelipadD 18HertzB gHigh WaterH 20, aHigher High WaterH 20, bHighest Astronomical Tide (HAT)H 3HighwayD 10   | Health office   | F 62.1  |
| HertzB gHigh waterH 20, aHigh Water Full and ChangeH hHigher High WaterH 20, bHighest Astronomical Tide (HAT)H 3HighwayD 10  | datum<br>drying<br>light (elevation of)<br>rocks<br>spot<br>of structure<br>tide<br>of top of trees | H 20<br>H 20, I 15<br>H 20, P 13<br>K 10–11<br>C 10–11, 13, H 20<br>E 4–5<br>H 20, P 13<br>C 14 |
| High waterH 20, aHigh Water Full and ChangeH hHigher High WaterH 20, bHighest Astronomical Tide (HAT)H 3HighwayD 10  | Heliport, Helipad   | D 18  |
| High Water Full and ChangeH hHigher High WaterH 20, bHighest Astronomical Tide (HAT)H 3HighwayD 10   | Hertz   | Вg  |
| Higher High Water     H 20, b       Highest Astronomical Tide (HAT)     H 3       Highway     D 10   | High water  | H 20, a   |
| Highest Astronomical Tide (HAT) H 3<br>Highway D 10  | High Water Full and Change  | Hh  |
| Highway D 10   | Higher High Water   | H 20, b   |
| 5 . )  | Highest Astronomical Tide (HAT)   | H 3   |
|  | <b>o</b> ,  |   |

| Hillocks  | C 4               |
|---|-------------------|
| Horizontal<br>light                             | P 15              |
| clearance                                       | D 21              |
| Horizontally disposed                           | P 15              |
| Horn  | R 13              |
| Hospital  | E g, F 62.2       |
| Hour  | B 49              |
| Hulk  | F 34, K 20–21, 23 |
| 1   |                   |
| IALA Maritime Buoyage System                    | Q 130             |
| Ice   |                   |
| boom<br>foot (ioo front)                        | F 29.1<br>N 60.1  |
| fast (ice front)<br>sea ice (pack ice) seasonal | N 60.2            |
| signal station                                  | Т 30              |
| Illuminated                                     | P 63              |
| Imprint   | A 4               |
| Inadequately surveyed area                      | I 25              |
| Inch  | Вс                |
| Incineration area                               | N 65              |
| Indian Spring Low Water                         | Нg                |
| Inshore traffic zone                            | M 25.1–25.2       |
| Installations, offshore                         | L                 |
| Intake pipe                                     | L 41.1–41.2, b    |
| Intense   | P 46.1–46.2       |
| Intensified sector                              | P 46.1–46.2       |
| Intermittent river                              | C 21              |
| International                                   |                   |
| boundary<br>chart number                        | N 40–41<br>A 2    |
| nautical mile, sea mile                         | B 45              |
| Interrupted light                               |                   |
| quick   | P 10.6            |
| ultra quick<br>very quick                       | P 10.8<br>P 10.7  |
| Intertidal area                                 | J 20–22           |
| Isogonic lines (Isogonals)                      | B 71              |
| Isolated danger mark                            | Q 130.4           |
| Isophase light                                  | P 10.3            |
| J   |                   |
| Jetty   | F 14, a–c         |
|   | ., = =            |

| Joss house   | E 13   |
|--|--|
| К  |  |
| Kelp   | J 13.1–13.2, u   |
| Kilocycle  | Bł   |
| Kilohertz  | Bł   |
| Kilometer  | B 40   |
| Knot   | B 52, H c  |
| L  |  |
| Lake<br>intermittent   | C 21, 23<br>C 21   |
| LANBY  | Р  |
| Landing<br>beacon (cable)<br>boats, for<br>seaplanes, for<br>stairs                    | Q 123<br>F 17<br>N 13<br>F 18                                    |
| Landmarks  | E  |
| Lane, submarine transit  | N 33   |
| Large  | Ja   |
| Large Automatic Navigational Buoy (LANBY)  | P  |
| Lateral marks (IALA System)  | Q 130.1  |
| Latitude   | B 1  |
| Lattice beacon   | Q 111  |
| Lava   | C 26, J 9,   |
| Layout of chart  | A  |
| Leading<br>beacons<br>lights<br>line   | Q 120<br>P 20.1–23<br>M 1  |
| Least depth<br>in narrow channel   | K 26–27, 30<br>I 12  |
| Leisure facilities   | L  |
| Levee  | F 1  |
| Lifeboat<br>mooring<br>station   | T 12–13<br>T 13<br>T 12  |
| Lifting bridge   | D 23.3   |
| Light<br>arc of visibility, with restricted<br>character<br>chart limits, off<br>color | J bo<br>P 44.1–44.2<br>P 10.1–11.8<br>P 8<br>P 11.1–11.8<br>P 16 |

| direction                                      | P 30.1–31              |
|--|------------------------|
| disposition                                    | P 15                   |
| elevation                                      | P 13                   |
| exhibited only when specially needed           | P 50                   |
| faint sector, with                             | P 45.1–45.2            |
| float  | Q 30.1–31              |
| in line  | P 21.1–21.2            |
| intensified sector, with                       | P 46.1–46.2            |
| landmarks, on                                  | P 7                    |
| leading  | P 20.1–23              |
| marking fairway                                | P 20.1–23              |
| Moiré effect                                   | P 31                   |
| period   | P 12                   |
| range  | P 14<br>P 40.1–46.2    |
| sector   | P 40.1–46.2<br>P 60–66 |
| special<br>structures                          | P 00–00<br>P 1–7       |
| synchronized                                   | P 66                   |
| times of exhibition                            | P 50–55                |
| vessel   | P e, Q 32              |
|  |                        |
| Light characters                               | P 10.1–10.11           |
| Lighted  |                        |
| beacon   | P 4, Q 0               |
| beacon tower<br>marks                          | P 3<br>Q 7–8           |
| mooring buoy                                   | Q 7-0<br>Q 41          |
| offshore platform                              | P 2.1–2.2              |
| Lighthouse                                     | P 1                    |
| Lights   | Р                      |
|  |                        |
| Lights exhibited only when specially<br>needed | P 50                   |
| Lights in line                                 | P 21.1–21.2            |
| Lights Marking Fairways                        | P 20.1–23              |
| Lights with limited times of exhibition        | P 50–55                |
| Limit of                                       |                        |
| area feature in general                        | Сq                     |
| area into which entry is prohibited            | N 2.2, 31              |
| contiguous zone                                | N 44                   |
| continental shelf                              | N 46                   |
| danger line                                    | K 1                    |
| development area                               | L 4                    |
| dredged area                                   | I 20                   |
| Exclusive Economic Zone (EEZ)                  | N 47                   |
| fast ice                                       | N 60.1                 |
| fishery zone                                   | N 45                   |
| fishing area                                   | N b                    |
| Gulf Stream                                    | Hu                     |
| nature reserve                                 | N 22                   |
| no discharge zone                              | N i                    |
| restricted area                                | M 14, N 2.1            |
| routing measure                                | M 14–15                |
|  | 101                    |

| safety zone                                 | L 3   |
|---|---|
| sea ice (pack ice) seasonal                 | N 60.2  |
| unsurveyed area                             | 1 25  |
| Linear scale                                | A 14–15   |
| Local magnetic anomaly                      | B 82.1–82.2                                     |
| Lock<br>signal station                      | F 41.1–41.2<br>T 24                             |
| Log pond                                    | F 29.1  |
| Logo  | A 12  |
| Long-flashing light                         | P 10.5  |
| Longitude                                   | B 2   |
| Lookout<br>pilot<br>station                 | T 2<br>T e                                      |
| Low water<br>line                           | H 20, c<br>I 30                                 |
| Lower light                                 | P 23  |
| Lower low datum                             | H d   |
| Lower low water                             | Не  |
| Lower water full & change                   | Hi  |
| Lowest Astronomical Tide (LAT)              | H 2   |
| Μ   |   |
| Madrepores                                  | Jj  |
| Magnetic<br>anomaly<br>compass<br>variation | B q<br>B 82.1–82.2<br>B 68.1–71<br>B 68.1–71, p |
| Main light visible all-round                | P 42.1–42.2                                     |
| Major<br>light<br>light off chart limits    | P 1<br>P 8                                      |
| Manganese                                   | Jq  |
| Mangrove                                    | C 32  |
| Manually activated                          | P 56, R 2                                       |
| Marabout                                    | E 13  |
| Marginal notes                              | A   |
| Marina<br>facilities                        | F 11.1<br>U a                                   |
| Marine<br>farm<br>reserve                   | K 48.1–48.2<br>N 22                             |
| Maritime limit                              | N 1.1–1.2                                       |

| Marks<br>cardinal                                  | Q 130.3                      |
|--|------------------------------|
| colored  | Q 101                        |
| isolated danger                                    | Q 130.4                      |
| lateral  | Q 130.1                      |
| lighted  | Q 7–8                        |
| minor  | Q 90–102.2                   |
| new danger<br>safe water                           | Q 130.7<br>Q 130.5           |
| sale waler<br>special                              | Q 130.5<br>Q 130.6           |
| wreck (new danger)                                 | Q 130.0                      |
| Marl   | Jc                           |
| Marsh  | C 33                         |
| Mast   |                              |
| radar  | E 30.1                       |
| radio, television                                  | E 28                         |
| wreck  | K 25                         |
| Mattes   | J ag                         |
| Maximum<br>authorized draft                        | M 6                          |
| speed  | N 27                         |
| Mean   |                              |
| High Water (MHW)                                   | H 5, 20, 30                  |
| High Water Neaps (MHWN)                            | H 11                         |
| High Water Springs (MHWS)                          | H 9                          |
| Higher High Water (MHHW)                           | H 13, 30                     |
| Higher Low Water (MHLW)                            | H 14                         |
| Low Water (MLW)                                    | H 4, 20, 30<br>H 10          |
| Low Water Neaps (MLWN)<br>Low Water Springs (MLWS) | H 8                          |
| Lower High Water (MLHW)                            | H 15                         |
| Lower Low Water (MLLW)                             | H 12, 20, 30                 |
| Sea Level (MSL)                                    | H 6, 20                      |
| tide level   | H                            |
| Measured Distance                                  | Q 122                        |
| Medium   | J 31                         |
| Megacycle  | BI                           |
| Megahertz  | Bi                           |
| Meter  | B 41                         |
| Microsecond  | Bi                           |
| Mid-channel buoy                                   | Q e                          |
| Mile   |                              |
| nautical (sea mile)<br>statute                     | A 15, B 45<br>B 25.1–25.2, e |
| three nautical mile line                           | в 25.1–25.2, е<br>N h        |
| Military area                                      | N 30–34                      |
| Millimeter   | B 44                         |
| Minaret  | E 17                         |
|  | N 23.1                       |
| Mine (explosive)                                   | N 23.1                       |

| Mine (ore extraction)  | E 36  |
|--|---|
| Minefield  | N 34  |
| Mine-laying practice area  | N 32  |
| Minor<br>impermanent marks<br>light<br>light floats<br>marks<br>pile<br>post   | Q 90–92<br>P 1, note after P 5<br>Q 30.1–31<br>Q 100–102.2<br>F 22<br>F 22  |
| Minute<br>of arc<br>of time  | B 5<br>B 50   |
| Mixed bottom   | J 12.1–12.2   |
| Moiré effect light   | P 31  |
| Mole   | F 12  |
| Monument   | E 24  |
| Moored storage tanker  | L 17  |
| Mooring<br>berth number<br>canal<br>ground tackle<br>life boat<br>numerous<br>scientific mooring buoy<br>Single Buoy (SBM)<br>Single Point (SPM)<br>trot<br>visitors'<br>buoy<br>lighted<br>tanker<br>telegraphic<br>telephonic<br>Morse Code<br>fog signal<br>light | Q 42<br>F f<br>L 18, Q 42<br>T 13<br>Q 44<br>Q r<br>L 16<br>L 12<br>Q 42<br>Q 45<br>Q 40–45<br>Q 40–45<br>Q 41<br>L 16<br>Q 43<br>Q 43<br>Q 43<br>R a<br>P 10.9 |
| Mosque   | E 17  |
| Motorway   | D 10  |
| Mud  | C c, J 2  |
| Muslim shrine  | Ea  |
| Mussels  | Js  |
| Ν  |   |
| National<br>limits<br>park   | N 40–49<br>N 22   |
| Natural<br>features<br>watercourse   | C<br>I 16   |

| of the seabedNautical mileB 4NautophoneR 1Neap tideH 10–11, 17, 30–3Nets, tunnyK 44.2–4Newedition dateedition dateAdanger markQ 130Nipa palmC 31.5, 3No anchoring areaN 2No bottom foundI 1No discharge zoneNNon-directional radiobeaconS 1Non-directional radiobeaconS 1NorthBcardinal markQ 130NortheastB 1Notrice boardQ 126, TNotice to marinersANun buoyQ 2ODObservation spotB 2ObstructionK 40–48.light, airP 61.1–61.Occasional lightP 10.Ocean currentH 4ODAS buoyL 25, Q 5OfficeF 62.plotF 62.plotF 62.plotF 62.plotF 64.  |                                     |  |
|---|-------------------------------------|--|
| NautophoneR 1Neap tideH 10–11, 17, 30–3Nets, tunnyK 44.2-4NewKedition dateAdanger markQ 130Nipa palmC 31.5, 3No anchoring areaN 2No bottom foundI 1No discharge zoneNNon-dangerous wreckK 15, 2Non-directional radiobeaconS 1Non-tidal basinF 2NorthBcardinal markQ 130.NortheastB 1NotesA 11, 1Notice to marinersANun buoyQ 2OCObservation spotB 2Observation spotB 2ObstructionK 40–48.light, airP 61.1–61.Occasional lightP 5Occulting lightP 10.Ocean currentH 4ODAS buoyL 25, Q 5OfficeF 60.narbormaster'sF 60.harbormaster'sF 60.harbormaster'sF 60.harbormaster'sF 60.harbormaster'sF 60.harbormaster'sF 62.plotT 2-   | reserve                             | N 22<br>J                              |
| Neap tideH 10–11, 17, 30–3Nets, tunnyK 44.2–4NewKedition dateAdanger markQ 130Nipa palmC 31.5, 3No anchoring areaN 2No bottom foundI 1No discharge zoneNNon-dangerous wreckK 15, 2Non-directional radiobeaconS 1NorthBcardinal markQ 130NortheastB 1NottesA 11, 1Notice boardQ 126, TNotice to marinersANun buoyQ 2OOObscured sectorP 43.1–43.Observation spotB 2ObstructionK 40–48.light, airP 61.1–61.Occasional lightP 5Occulting lightP 10.Ocean currentH 4ODAS buoyL 25, Q 5OfficeF 6harbormaster'sF 6harbormaster'sF 6harbormaster'sF 6harbormaster'sF 6harbormaster'sF 6harbormaster'sF 6harbormaster'sF 62plotT 2–  | Nautical mile                       | B 45                                   |
| Nets, tunnyK 44.2-4New<br>edition date<br>danger markAQ 130.Nipa palmC 31.5, 3No anchoring areaN 2No bottom found1No discharge zoneNNon-dangerous wreckK 15, 2Non-directional radiobeaconS 1Non-tidal basinF 2NorthBcardinal markQ 130.NortheastB 1NotribeesA 11, 1Notice boardQ 126, TNotice to marinersANun buoyQ 2OCObscured sectorP 43.1-43.Obscured sectorP 61.1-61.Occasional lightP 5Occuting lightP 10.0Ocean currentH 4ODAS buoyL 25, Q 5OfficeF 6healthF 62.pilotT 2- | Nautophone                          | R 13                                   |
| New<br>edition date<br>danger markA<br>Q 130.Nipa palmC 31.5, 3No anchoring areaN 2No bottom found11No discharge zoneNNon-dangerous wreckK 15, 2Non-directional radiobeaconS 1Non-tidal basinF 2NorthB<br>cardinal markQ 130.NortheastNotrheastB 1NotrbwestB 1Notice boardQ 126, TNotice to marinersANun buoyQ 2OCObscured sectorP 43.1-43.Obscured sectorP 61.1-61.Occasional lightP 5Occutting lightP 10.Ocean currentH 4ODAS buoyL 25, Q 5Office<br>customsF 6<br>harbormaster'spilotT 2-  | Neap tide                           | H 10–11, 17, 30–31                     |
| edition date<br>danger markA<br>Q 130.Nipa palmC 31.5, 3No anchoring areaN 2No bottom found1 1No discharge zoneNNon-dangerous wreckK 15, 2Non-directional radiobeaconS 1Non-tidal basinF 2NorthBcardinal markQ 130.NortheastB 1NotesA 11, 1Notice boardQ 126, TNotice to marinersANun buoyQ 2OCObservation spotB 2ObstructionK 40-48.light, airP 61.1-61.Occasional lightP 10.Ocean currentH 4ODAS buoyL 25, Q 5Office<br>customsF 6<br>harbormaster'spilotF 6<br>pilotpilotF 6<br>pilot  | Nets, tunny                         | K 44.2–45                              |
| No anchoring areaN 2No bottom found11No discharge zoneNNon-dangerous wreckK 15, 2Non-directional radiobeaconS 1Non-directional radiobeaconS 1Non-tidal basinF 2NorthBcardinal markQ 130NortheastB 1NothwestB 1NothwestA 11, 1Notice boardQ 126, TNotice to marinersANun buoyQ 2OOObscured sectorP 43.1-43Observation spotB 2ObstructionK 40-48light, airP 61.1-61Occasional lightP 50Occulting lightP 100OAS buoyL 25, Q 5OfficeF 60 <i>natormaster's</i> F 60 <i>harbormaster's</i> F 60 <i>harbormaster's</i> F 62 <i>pilot</i> T 2-  | edition date                        | A 6<br>Q 130.7                         |
| No bottom foundI 1No bottom foundI 1No discharge zoneNNon-dangerous wreckK 15, 2Non-directional radiobeaconS 1Non-tidal basinF 2NorthBcardinal markQ 130NortheastB 1NorthwestB 1NotesA 11, 1Notice boardQ 126, TNotice to marinersANun buoyQ 2OOObservation spotB 2ObstructionK 40-48.light, airP 61.1-61.Occasional lightP 5Occulting lightP 10.Ocean currentH 4ODAS buoyL 25, Q 5OfficeF 6harbormaster'sF 6harbormaster'sF 6harbormaster'sF 6harbormaster'sF 6harbormaster'sF 6harbormaster'sF 6harbormaster'sF 62pilotT 2-   | Nipa palm                           | C 31.5, 32                             |
| No discharge zoneNNon-dangerous wreckK 15, 2Non-directional radiobeaconS 1Non-directional radiobeaconS 1Non-tidal basinF 2NorthBcardinal markQ 130.NortheastB 1NorthwestB 1NotesA 11, 1Notice boardQ 126, TNotice to marinersANun buoyQ 2OCObscured sectorP 43.1-43.Observation spotB 2ObstructionK 40-48.light, airP 61.1-61.Occasional lightP 5Occulting lightP 10.Ocean currentH 4ODAS buoyL 25, Q 5OfficeF 6narbormaster'sF 6harbormaster'sF 62.pilotT 2-   | No anchoring area                   | N 20                                   |
| Non-dangerous wreckK 15, 2Non-directional radiobeaconS 1Non-tidal basinF 2NorthBcardinal markQ 130NortheastB 1NorthwestB 1NotesA 11, 1Notice boardQ 126, TNotice to marinersANun buoyQ 2OOObscured sectorP 43.1-43.Obscured sectorP 43.1-43.Observation spotB 2ObstructionK 40-48.light, airP 61.1-61.Occasional lightP 50.000OAS buoyL 25, Q 5OfficeF 60.000customsF 60.000habormaster'sF 60.000habormaster'sF 60.000habormaster'sF 60.000habormaster'sF 60.000habormaster'sF 60.000habbarF 60.000habbarF 60.000habbarF 60.0000habbarF 60.0000habbarF 60.00000habbarF 60.00000habbarF 60.000000habbarF 60.0000000habbarF 60.00000000000000000000000000000000000  | No bottom found                     | I 13                                   |
| Non-directional radiobeaconS 1Non-directional radiobeaconS 1Non-tidal basinF 2NorthBcardinal markQ 130.NortheastB 1NorthwestB 1NottesA 11, 1NotesA 11, 1Notice boardQ 126, TNotice to marinersANun buoyQ 2OOObeliskE 2Obscured sectorP 43.1-43.Observation spotB 2ObstructionK 40-48.light, airP 61.1-61.Occasional lightP 50.0Occasional lightP 10.Ocean currentH 4ODAS buoyL 25, Q 5OfficeF 60. <i>arbormaster's</i> F 60. <i>harbormaster's</i> F 60. <i>pilot</i> T 2-  | No discharge zone                   | N i                                    |
| Non-tidal basinF 2NorthBcardinal markQ 130.NortheastB 1NorthwestB 1NotesA 11, 1Notice boardQ 126, TNotice to marinersANun buoyQ 2OOObeliskE 2Obscured sectorP 43.1-43.Observation spotB 2ObstructionK 40-48.light, airP 61.1-61.Occasional lightP 5Occulting lightP 10.Ocean currentH 4ODAS buoyL 25, Q 5OfficeF 6narbormaster'sF 6harbormaster'sF 62.pilotT 2-   | Non-dangerous wreck                 | K 15, 29                               |
| NorthBcardinal markQ 130.NortheastB 1NorthwestB 1Notice soardQ 126, TNotice to marinersANun buoyQ 2OOObeliskE 2Obscured sectorP 43.1–43.Observation spotB 2ObstructionK 40–48.light, airP 61.1–61.Occasional lightP 5Occulting lightP 10.Ocean currentH 4ODAS buoyL 25, Q 5OfficeF 6narbormaster'sF 6harbormaster'sF 62.pilotT 2-   | Non-directional radiobeacon         | S 10                                   |
| cardinal markQ 130.NortheastB 1NorthwestB 1NotesA 11, 1Notice boardQ 126, TNotice to marinersANun buoyQ 2OOObeliskE 2Obscured sectorP 43.1-43.Observation spotB 2ObstructionK 40-48.light, airP 61.1-61.Occasional lightP 10.Ocean currentH 4ODAS buoyL 25, Q 5OfficeF 6narbormaster'sF 6harbormaster'sF 62.pilotT 2-   | Non-tidal basin                     | F 27                                   |
| NorthwestB 1NotesA 11, 1Notice boardQ 126, TNotice to marinersANun buoyQ 2OOObeliskE 2Obscured sectorP 43.1-43.Observation spotB 2ObstructionK 40-48.light, airP 61.1-61.Occasional lightP 10.Ocean currentH 4ODAS buoyL 25, Q 5OfficeF 6customsF 6harbormaster'sF 6harbormaster'sF 62.pilotT 2-  |                                     | B 9<br>Q 130.3                         |
| NotesA 11, 1Notice boardQ 126, TNotice to marinersANun buoyQ 2OOObeliskE 2Obscured sectorP 43.1–43.Observation spotB 2ObstructionK 40–48.light, airP 61.1–61.Occasional lightP 5Occulting lightP 10.Ocean currentH 4ODAS buoyL 25, Q 5OfficeF 6 <i>arbormaster's</i> F 6 <i>harbormaster's</i> F 6 <i>harbormaster's</i> F 62. <i>pilot</i> T 2–  | Northeast                           | B 13                                   |
| Notice boardQ 126, TNotice to marinersANun buoyQ 2OCObeliskE 2Obscured sectorP 43.1–43.Observation spotB 2ObstructionK 40–48.light, airP 61.1–61.Occasional lightP 5Occulting lightP 10.Ocean currentH 4ODAS buoyL 25, Q 5OfficeF 6nabormaster'sF 6harbormaster'sF 62.pilotT 2-   | Northwest                           | B 15                                   |
| Notice to marinersANun buoyQ 2OOObeliskE 2Obscured sectorP 43.1–43.Observation spotB 2ObstructionK 40–48.light, airP 61.1–61.Occasional lightP 10.Occean currentH 4ODAS buoyL 25, Q 5OfficeF 60. <i>natormaster's</i> F 60. <i>harbormaster's</i> F 62. <i>pilot</i> T 2–   | Notes                               | A 11, 16                               |
| Nun buoyQ 2OCObeliskE 2Obscured sectorP 43.1-43.Observation spotB 2ObstructionK 40-48.light, airP 61.1-61.Occasional lightP 50.0Occuting lightP 10.Ocean currentH 4ODAS buoyL 25, Q 5OfficeF 60.0customsF 60.0harbormaster'sF 60.0healthF 62.0pilotT 2-   | Notice board                        | Q 126, T d                             |
| OObeliskE 2Obscured sectorP 43.1-43.Observation spotB 2ObstructionK 40-48.light, airP 61.1-61.Occasional lightP 5Occulting lightP 10.Ocean currentH 4ODAS buoyL 25, Q 5OfficeF 6harbormaster'sF 6harbormaster'sF 62.pilotT 2-   | Notice to mariners                  | A 7                                    |
| ObeliskE 2Obscured sectorP 43.1-43.Observation spotB 2ObstructionK 40-48.light, airP 61.1-61.Occasional lightP 5Occulting lightP 10.Ocean currentH 4ODAS buoyL 25, Q 5OfficeF 6customsF 6harbormaster'sF 62.pilotT 2-   | Nun buoy                            | Q 20                                   |
| Obscured sectorP 43.1–43.Observation spotB 2ObstructionK 40–48.light, airP 61.1–61.Occasional lightP 5Occulting lightP 10.Ocean currentH 4ODAS buoyL 25, Q 5OfficeF 6customsF 6harbormaster'sF 6healthF 62.pilotT 2-  | 0                                   |  |
| Observation spotB 2ObstructionK 40–48.light, airP 61.1–61.Occasional lightP 5Occutting lightP 10.Ocean currentH 4ODAS buoyL 25, Q 5OfficeF 6customsF 6harbormaster'sF 6healthF 62.pilotT 2-   | Obelisk                             | E 24                                   |
| ObstructionK 40–48light, airP 61.1–61Occasional lightP 5Occulting lightP 10Ocean currentH 4ODAS buoyL 25, Q 5OfficeF 6customsF 6harbormaster'sF 62pilotT 2–   | Obscured sector                     | P 43.1–43.2                            |
| light, airP 61.1-61.Occasional lightP 5Occulting lightP 10.Ocean currentH 4ODAS buoyL 25, Q 5OfficeF 6customsF 6harbormaster'sF 62.pilotT 2-  | Observation spot                    | B 21                                   |
| Occulting lightP 10.Ocean currentH 4ODAS buoyL 25, Q 5Office<br>customsF 6harbormaster'sF 6healthF 62.pilotT 2-   |                                     | K 40–48.2<br>P 61.1–61.2               |
| Ocean current     H 4       ODAS buoy     L 25, Q 5       Office        customs     F 6       harbormaster's     F 6       health     F 62.       pilot     T 2-  | Occasional light                    | P 50                                   |
| ODAS buoyL 25, Q 5OfficecustomsF 6harbormaster'sF 62pilotT 2-   | Occulting light                     | P 10.2                                 |
| Office<br>customs F 6<br>harbormaster's F 6<br>health F 62.<br>pilot T 2-   | Ocean current                       | H 43                                   |
| customsF 6harbormaster'sF 6healthF 62.pilotT 2-   | ODAS buoy                           | L 25, Q 58                             |
| quarantine  | customs<br>harbormaster's<br>health | F 61<br>F 60<br>F 62.1<br>T 2–3<br>F e |

| Offshore<br>Installations<br>platform, lighted  | L<br>P 2.1–2.2                        |
|---|---------------------------------------|
| position, tidal levels  | H 47                                  |
| Ogival buoy   | Q 20                                  |
| Oil<br>barrier<br>derrick<br>installation buoy, Catenary Anchor Leg<br>Mooring (CALM)<br>pipeline | F 29.1–29.2<br>L 10<br>L 16<br>L 40.1 |
| pipeline area   | L 40.2                                |
| Oilfield with name  | L 1                                   |
| One-way track   | M 5.1–5.2, 27.3                       |
| Ooze  | Jb                                    |
| Opening bridge  | D 23.1                                |
| Orange  | J ax, P 11.7                          |
| Ordnance, unexploded  | Кр                                    |
| Outfall pipe  | L 41.1–41.2                           |
| Overfalls   | H 44                                  |
| Overhead<br>cable<br>pipe<br>transporter  | D 27<br>D 28<br>D 25                  |
| Oysters   | J r                                   |
| Р   |                                       |
| Pack ice, limit   | N 60.2                                |
| Paddy field   | C n                                   |
| Pagoda  | E 13                                  |
| Painted board   | Q 102.2                               |
| Palm  | C 31.4                                |
| Park ranger station   | Τg                                    |
| Particularly Sensitive Sea Area (PSSA)  | N 22                                  |
| Patent slip   | F 23                                  |
| Path  | D 12                                  |
| Pebbles   | J 7                                   |
| Perch   | Q 91                                  |
| Period of light   | P 12                                  |
| Pictorial sketches  | E 3.1–3.2                             |
| Pier<br>promenade<br>ruined   | F 14<br>F 15<br>F 33.2                |

| Pile<br>submerged  | F 22<br>K 43.1–43.2                                       |
|--|---|
| Pillar   |   |
| buoy   | Q 23  |
| monument   | E 24  |
| Pilot  | T 1–4   |
| boarding place   | T 1.1–1.3   |
| helicopter transfer  | T 1.4   |
| look out   | T 2   |
| office   | T 2–3   |
| Pilotage   | T 1–4   |
| Pipe   |   |
| intake   | L 41.1–41.2, b  |
| outfall  | L 41.1–41.2<br>D 28                                       |
| overhead<br>pneumatic (bubbler)  | F 29.2  |
|  | 1 29.2  |
| Pipeline<br>buried   | L 42.1  |
| land, on   | D 29  |
| overhead   | D 28  |
| submarine  | L 40.1–44   |
| tunnel   | L 42.2  |
| Platform   | L 2, 10, 13–14, 22, P 2                                   |
| cleared  | L 22  |
| submerged  | KI  |
| Point  |   |
| base point for territorial sea baseline  | N 42  |
| fixed  | B 22  |
| Single Point Mooring (SPM)<br>symbols, position  | L 12<br>B 32–33   |
| triangulation  | B 32–33<br>B 20   |
| Pole   | Q 90  |
| Police station, marine   | C 90<br>T b   |
| · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·  |   |
| Polyzoa  | J ad  |
| Pontoon  | F 16  |
| bridge   | D 23.5  |
| Port   | Т 4   |
| pilotage service, with   |   |
|  |   |
| signal station   | T 21–23   |
| signal station   |   |
| signal station Ports Position  | T 21–23<br>F  |
| signal station Ports Position accurate   | T 21–23<br>F<br>B 2, E 2                                  |
| signal station Ports Position accurate approximate   | T 21–23<br>F<br>B 2, E 2<br>B 7, E 2                      |
| signal station<br>Ports<br>Position<br>accurate<br>approximate<br>of buoy or beacon                              | T 21–23<br>F<br>B 2, E 2<br>B 7, E 2<br>Q 1               |
| signal station<br>Ports<br>Position<br>accurate<br>approximate<br>of buoy or beacon<br>doubtful                  | T 21–23<br>F<br>B 2, E 2<br>B 7, E 2<br>Q 1<br>B 8        |
| signal station<br>Ports<br>Position<br>accurate<br>approximate<br>of buoy or beacon<br>doubtful<br>of fog signal | T 21–23<br>F<br>B 2, E 2<br>B 7, E 2<br>Q 1<br>B 8<br>R 1 |
| signal station<br>Ports<br>Position<br>accurate<br>approximate<br>of buoy or beacon<br>doubtful                  | T 21–23<br>F<br>B 2, E 2<br>B 7, E 2<br>Q 1               |

| Positions<br>symbolized   | В<br>В 30–33                          |
|---|---------------------------------------|
| Post<br>covers and uncovers<br>office<br>submerged                | F 22, K 43.1<br>K r<br>F 63<br>K 43.1 |
| Power<br>overhead cable<br>submarine cable<br>transmission line   | D 26, H 20<br>L 31.1–31.2<br>D h      |
| Practice area (military)  | N 30–34                               |
| Precautionary area  | M 16, M 24                            |
| Preferred channel buoy  | Q 130.1                               |
| Private<br>buoy<br>light  | Q 70<br>P 50, 65                      |
| Production<br>platform<br>well                                    | L 10<br>L 20                          |
| Prohibited<br>anchoring<br>area<br>diving<br>fishing              | N 20<br>N 2.2, 31<br>N 21.2<br>N 21.1 |
| Promenade pier  | F 15                                  |
| Protective structures   | F 1–6.3                               |
| Pteropods   | J ac                                  |
| Public Buildings  | F 60–63                               |
| Publication note  | A 4                                   |
| Pumice  | Jm                                    |
| Pump-out facilities   | F d                                   |
| Pylon   | D 26, E 29                            |
| Q   |                                       |
| QTG service   | S 15                                  |
| Qualifying Terms  | J 30–39                               |
| Quarantine<br>anchorage area<br>building, health office<br>office | N 12.8<br>F 62.1<br>F e               |
| Quarry  | E 35.1–35.2                           |
| Quartz  | Jg                                    |
| Quay  | F 13                                  |
| Quick light   | P 10.6                                |

| Deses                                    |                       |
|--|-----------------------|
| Races                                    | H 44                  |
| Racon                                    | S 3.1–3.6             |
| Radar                                    |                       |
| beacon                                   | S 2–3.6               |
| conspicuous feature                      | S 5                   |
| dome (radome)                            | E 30.4                |
| mast                                     | E 30.1                |
| range                                    | M 31                  |
| reference line                           | M 32.1–32.2           |
| reflector                                | Q 10–11, S 4          |
| scanner                                  | E 30.3                |
| station                                  | S 1                   |
| surveillance system                      | M 30–32.2             |
| tower                                    | E 30.2                |
| transponder beacon, racon                | S 3.1–3.6             |
| transponder beacons on floating          | S 3.6                 |
| marks                                    |                       |
| tower                                    | E 29                  |
| Radio                                    | S 10–18.7             |
| direction-finding station                | S 14                  |
| mast                                     | E 28                  |
| repoting line                            | M 40.2                |
| reporting point, calling-in or way point | M 40.1                |
| station, QTG service                     | S 15                  |
| Radiobeacon                              | S 10–16               |
| Radiolaria                               | J ab                  |
| Radome                                   | E 30.4                |
| Railway                                  | D 13, b               |
| station                                  | D 13                  |
| Ramark                                   | S 2                   |
|  | F 23                  |
| Ramp                                     |                       |
| Range                                    | P 14                  |
| Rapids                                   | C 22                  |
| Rate                                     | Hn                    |
| Rear light                               | P 22                  |
| Reclamation area                         | F 31                  |
| Recommended                              |                       |
| deep water track                         | M 27.3, a–b           |
| direction of traffic flow                | M 11, 26.1–26.2, 28.1 |
| route                                    | M 28.1                |
| track                                    | M 3–4, 6              |
| Red                                      | J ay, P 11.2, Q 3     |
| Reed beds                                | C 33                  |
| Reef                                     | J 22, K 16, g–h, m    |

| Reference to<br>adjoining chart<br>charted units<br>larger-scale chart | A 19<br>A b<br>A 18               |
|--|-----------------------------------|
| Reflector, radar   | Q 10–11, S 4                      |
| Refuge<br>beacon<br>for shipwrecked mariners                           | Q 124<br>T 14                     |
| Regions, IALA  | Q 130.1                           |
| Relief   | C 10–14                           |
| Reported<br>anchorage<br>danger<br>depth                               | N 10<br>  4<br>  3.1–4            |
| Reporting, radio   | M 40.1–40.2                       |
| Rescue station   | T 11–12                           |
| Reservation line   | N f                               |
| Reserve fog signal   | R 22                              |
| Reserved anchorage area  | N 12.9                            |
| Resilient beacon   | P 5                               |
| Restricted<br>area<br>light sector                                     | M 14, N 2.1, 20–27<br>P 44.1–44.2 |
| Retroreflecting material   | Q 6                               |
| Rice paddy   | C n                               |
| Riprap   | Ра                                |
| River<br>intermittent  | C 20<br>C 21                      |
| Road   | D 10–11                           |
| Rock   | J 9.1, K 10–15, a–b               |
| Rocket station   | T 12                              |
| Rocky area which covers and uncovers                                   | J 9.1<br>J 21                     |
| Roll-on, Roll-off ferry terminal (RoRo)                                | F 50                              |
| Rotating-pattern radiobeacon   | S 12                              |
| Rotten   | J aj                              |
| Roundabout   | M 21                              |
| Route  | M 27.1–28.2                       |
| Routing Measures   | M 18–29.2                         |
| Rubble   | C e                               |
| Ruin   | D 8, F 33.1                       |

| Ruined<br>landmark<br>pier                                  | D 8<br>F 33.2                    |
|---|----------------------------------|
| S   |                                  |
| Safe<br>clearance depth<br>vertical clearance<br>water mark | K 3, 30, f<br>D 26, i<br>Q 130.5 |
| Safety<br>fairway<br>zone                                   | M 18<br>L 3                      |
| Sailing club  | F 11.3                           |
| Salt pans   | C 24                             |
| Sand  | C c, J 1                         |
| Sandhills   | C 8                              |
| Sandwaves   | J 14                             |
| Sandy shore   | C 6                              |
| Satellite Navigation System                                 | S 50–51                          |
| Scale   | A 13–15                          |
| Scanner, radar  | E 30.3                           |
| Schist  | Jh                               |
| School  | Ef                               |
| Scoriae   | Jo                               |
| Scrubbing grid  | F 24                             |
| Sea mile (nautical mile)                                    | A 15, B 45                       |
| Seabed, types of  | J 1–15, a–bf                     |
| Seagrass  | J 13.3                           |
| Seal<br>chart producer<br>sanctuary                         | A 12<br>N 22                     |
| Seaplane<br>anchorage<br>landing area, operating area       | N 14<br>N 13                     |
| Seasonal<br>buoy<br>sea ice limit                           | Q 71<br>N 60.2                   |
| Sea-tangle  | J w                              |
| Seawall   | F 2.1–2.2                        |
| Seaward limit of<br>contiguous zone<br>territorial sea      | N 44<br>N 43                     |
| Second<br>of arc<br>of time                                 | B 6<br>B 51                      |
|   |                                  |

| Sector lights  | P 40.1–46.2                        |
|--|------------------------------------|
| See adjoining chart  | A 19                               |
| Semaphore  | T                                  |
| Semi-diurnal tide  | H 30                               |
| Separation<br>line<br>scheme<br>zone   | M 12<br>M 10–13, 20.1–29.2<br>M 13 |
| Services   | Т                                  |
| Settlements  | D 1–8                              |
| Sewer  | L 41.1–41.2                        |
| Shading  | Cg                                 |
| Shapes of buoys  | Q 20–26                            |
| Shark nets   | F 29.1                             |
| Shed, transit  | F 51                               |
| Shellfish bed  | K 47                               |
| Shells   | J 1 <sup>,</sup>                   |
| Shingle  | C c, J c                           |
| Shingly shore  | C                                  |
| Shoal sounding on rock   | Kt                                 |
| Shore, shoreline   | C 1–8                              |
| Short-long flashing  | Pt                                 |
| Shrine   | E 13                               |
| Signal<br>fog<br>stations  | F<br>T 20–36                       |
| Silo   | E 33                               |
| Silt   | 2 ل                                |
| Single<br>Anchor Leg Mooring (SALM)<br>Buoy Mooring (SBM)<br>Point Mooring (SPM) | L 12<br>L 16<br>L 12               |
| Sinker   | K r                                |
| Siren  | R 12                               |
| Sketches   | E 3.1–3.2                          |
| Slack water  | H 31                               |
| Slipway  | F 23                               |
| Small  | J ał                               |
| Small craft<br>leisure facilities<br>mooring                                     | L<br>Q 44                          |
| Snag   | K 43.2                             |

| Soft                              | J 35                                     |
|-----------------------------------|--|
| Sounding                          | I 10–16                                  |
| datum                             | C a, b, K ł                              |
| doubtful depth<br>out of position | 2<br>  1                                 |
| unreliable                        | 14                                       |
| Source diagram                    | A 17                                     |
| South                             | B 11                                     |
| cardinal mark                     | Q 130.3                                  |
| Southeast                         | B 14                                     |
| Southwest                         | B 16                                     |
| Spar buoy                         | Q 24                                     |
| Special                           | <b>D</b> 00, 00                          |
| lights                            | P 60–66                                  |
| marks<br>purpose beacon           | Q 130.6<br>Q 120–126                     |
| purpose beacon<br>purpose buoy    | Q 50–7                                   |
| Speckled                          | Ja                                       |
| Speed limit                       | N 27                                     |
| Spherical buoy                    | Q 22                                     |
| Spicules                          | J  |
| Spindle buoy                      | Q 24                                     |
| Spire                             | E 10.3                                   |
| Spoil ground                      | N 62.1–62.2                              |
| Sponge                            | J  |
| Spot height                       | C 10–11, 13, H 20                        |
| Spring                            |  |
| tide                              | H 16, 30–31                              |
| seabed                            | J 15                                     |
| Square<br>meter                   | Ba                                       |
| shaped beacon                     | Q  |
| Stake                             | K 43.2, Q 90                             |
| Station                           |  |
| Coast Guard<br>coast radar        | T 10–1                                   |
| DGPS, providing corrections       | M 30, S <sup>-</sup><br>S 5 <sup>-</sup> |
| QTG, providing radio service      | S 1                                      |
| radar surveillance                | M 3                                      |
| radio direction finding           | S 14                                     |
| railway                           | D 1                                      |
| rescue                            | T 11–1                                   |
| signal                            | T 20–3                                   |
| tide                              | H 3                                      |
| Statute                           | E 24                                     |
| Statute mile                      | Ве                                       |

| Steep coast   | C 3   |
|---|---|
| Steps   | F 18  |
| Sticky  | J 34  |
| Stiff   | J 36  |
| Stock number  | Ad  |
| Stones<br>area with   | C 7, J 5<br>J 20  |
| Stony shore   | C 7   |
| Storage tanker  | L 17  |
| Storm signal station  | T 28  |
| Straight territorial sea baseline   | N 42  |
| Strand  | Сс  |
| Streaky   | J ak  |
| Stream<br>Gulf<br>tidal signal station<br>tidal table<br>tide   | C 20, H I, I c<br>H u<br>T 34<br>H 31, 46<br>H 40–41                      |
| Street  | D 7   |
| Strip light   | P 64  |
| Stumps of piles/posts   | K 43.1–43.2   |
| Submarine<br>cable<br>cable area<br>exercise area<br>pipeline<br>power cable<br>power cable area<br>transit lane<br>volcano | L 30.1–32<br>L 30.2<br>N 33<br>L 40–44<br>L 31.1<br>L 31.2<br>N 33<br>K d |
| Submerged<br>crib<br>duck blind<br>jetty<br>platform<br>production well<br>rock, beacon on<br>well (buoyed)<br>wreck        | Ki<br>Kk<br>Fb<br>Kl<br>L 20<br>Q 83<br>La<br>K 22–23, 26–30              |
| Subsidiary light  | P 42.1–42.2   |
| Subsurface Ocean Data Acquisition<br>System (ODAS)  | L 25  |
| Sunken<br>danger (swept)<br>wreck   | K f<br>K c  |
| Superbuoy   | Q 26  |
| Supply pipeline   | L 40.1–40.2   |

| Surveyed<br>coastline<br>inadequately   | C 1<br>I 25   |
|---|---|
| Suspended well  | L 21.1–21.2   |
| Swamp   | C 33  |
| Swept<br>area<br>channel<br>wire drag, by   | l 24, b<br>I a<br>K 2, 27, 42, f  |
| Swing bridge  | D 23.2  |
| Swinging circle   | N 11.2  |
| Symbolized positions  | B 30–33   |
| Synchronized light  | P 66  |
| т   |   |
| Tanker<br>anchorage area<br>CALM<br>storage, moored   | N 12.5<br>L 16<br>L 17  |
| Tank  | E 32  |
| Telegraphic mooring buoy  | Q 43  |
| Telephone<br><i>line</i>  | E q<br>D 27   |
| Telephonic mooring buoy   | Q 43  |
| Television<br>mast<br>station<br>tower  | E 28<br>E 27<br>E 29  |
| Temple  | E 13  |
| Temporary<br>buoy (seasonal)<br>light   | Q 71<br>P 54  |
| Tenacious   | J aq  |
| Terms relating to tidal levels  | H 1–17, a–k   |
| Territorial Sea   | N 42–43   |
| Tidal<br>basin<br>harbor<br>levels<br>stream<br>signal station<br>station<br>table<br>streams and currents<br>table | F 28<br>F 28<br>H 1–17, 20<br>H 1<br>T 34<br>H 46<br>A g, H 31<br>H 40–47<br>H 30 |
| Tide<br>gauge<br>level terms<br>rips  | T 32.1–32.2<br>H 1–17, a–k<br>H 44  |

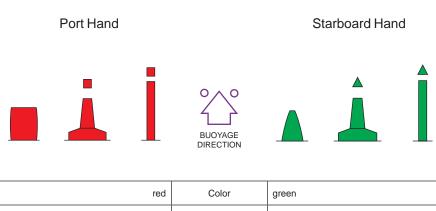
| scale                        | T 32.1               |
|------------------------------|----------------------|
| signal station               | T 33                 |
| table                        | A g, H 30–31<br>F 52 |
| Timber yard                  | F 52                 |
| Time<br>signal station       | Т 31                 |
| units of                     | B 49–51              |
| Tomb                         | Eb                   |
| Ton, tonnage, tonne (weight) | B 53, m              |
| Topmark                      | Q 9–11, 82, 102.1    |
| Tower                        | E 20                 |
| beacon                       | P 3, Q 110–111       |
| church<br>radar              | E 10.2<br>E 30.2     |
| radio                        | E 29                 |
| television                   | E 29                 |
| water                        | E 21                 |
| Track                        | D 12, M 1–6, 27.3    |
| Traffic                      |                      |
| separation scheme (TSS)      | M 10–15, 20–26.2     |
| basic symbols<br>example     | M 10–15<br>M 18–29.2 |
| signal station               | T 21–22, 25.1        |
| surveillance station         | M 30                 |
| Training wall                | F 5                  |
| Transhipment                 |                      |
| area                         | N 64                 |
| facilities                   | F 50–53.2            |
| Transit                      |                      |
| lane (submarine)             | N 33<br>M 2          |
| line<br>shed                 | F 51                 |
| Transmission line            | D 26–27, h           |
| Transmitter, AIS             | S 17.1–17.2          |
| Transponder beacon           | S 3.1–3.6            |
| Transporter                  |                      |
| bridge                       | D 24                 |
| overhead (aerial cableway)   | D 25                 |
| Trap, fish                   | K 44.2–45, Q i       |
| Traveling crane              | F 53.1               |
| Trees                        | <i></i>              |
| height of top<br>types of    | C 14<br>C 31–32, i–k |
| Triangular shaped beacon     | QI                   |
| Triangulation point          | B 20                 |
| Trot, mooring                | Q 42                 |
| True (compass)               | Bs                   |
|                              |                      |

| Tufa  | Jn                            |
|---|-------------------------------|
| Tun buoy  | Q 25                          |
| Tunnel pipeline                                     | D 16<br>L 42.2                |
| Tunney nets<br>area                                 | K 44.2–45<br>K 45             |
| Turbine<br>wind<br>underwater                       | E 26.1, L 5.1<br>L 24         |
| Two-way<br>route<br>track                           | M 27.2, 28.1–28.2<br>M 4, 5.2 |
| Tyfon   | R 13                          |
| Types of<br>fog signals<br>seabed, intertidal areas | R 10–16<br>J 20–22            |
| U   |                               |
| Ultra quick light                                   | P 10.8                        |
| Uncovers  | K 11, 21, h                   |
| Under construction                                  | D d, F 30–32                  |
| Underwater<br>installations<br>rock<br>turbine      | L 20–25<br>K 13–15<br>L 24    |
| Uneven  | J bf                          |
| Unexploded ordinance                                | Кр                            |
| Units   | A b, B 40–54                  |
| University  | Eh                            |
| Unsurveyed<br>coastline<br>depths                   | C 2<br>  25                   |
| Unwatched, unmanned light                           | P 53, e                       |
| Update  | A 7                           |
| Upper light   | P 22                          |
| Urban area  | D 1                           |
| ٧   |                               |
| Variation, magnetic                                 | B 68.1–71, p                  |
| Varied  | J be                          |
| Various limits                                      | N 60.1–65                     |
| Vegetation  | C 30–33, i–t                  |
| Velocity  | Hn                            |
|   |                               |

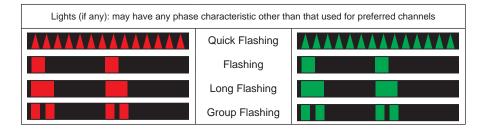
| Vertical<br>clearance<br>color striped  | D 22, 23.1, 23.4, 23.6–28<br>Q 5   |
|---|--|
| lights  | P 15   |
| Vertically disposed   | P 15   |
| Very quick light  | P 10.7   |
| Vessel, light   | Ρe   |
| Viaduct   | D  |
| Views   | E 3.1–3.2  |
| Village   | D 4  |
| Violet  | J at, P 11.5   |
| Virtual AIS   | S 18.1–18.7  |
| Visitor's<br>berth<br>mooring   | F 19.2<br>Q 45   |
| Volcanic<br>ash   | 75 L<br>I L  |
| Volcano   | Ko   |
| W   |  |
| Wall, training  | F 5  |
| Warehouse   | F 51   |
| Water<br>discolored<br>features<br>intake<br>pipeline<br>pipeline area<br>tank<br>tower | K e<br>C 20–25<br>L 41.1–41.2, t<br>L 40.1, 41.1<br>L 40.2, L 41.2<br>E 21<br>E 21 |
| Waterfalls  | C 22   |
| Watermill   | Ec   |
| Wave<br>actuated fog signal<br>farm   | R 21–22<br>L 6   |
| Way point   | M 40.1   |
| Weather signal station  | T 29   |
| Weed  | J 13.1–13.2  |
| Weir, fish  | K 44.2   |
| Well<br>submerged<br>suspended<br>production  | E€<br>La<br>L21<br>L20   |
| Wellhead  | L 21.1–21.2, 23  |
| West<br>cardinal mark   | B 12<br>Q 130.3  |

| Wet dock   | F 27   |
|--|--|
| Wharf  | F 13   |
| Whistle<br>buoy  | R 15<br>Q c  |
| White  | J ar, P 11.1   |
| Wind<br>farm<br>signal station<br>turbine  | E 26.2, L 5.2<br>T 29<br>E 26.1, L 5.1                 |
| Windmill   | E 25.1–25.2  |
| Withy  | Q 91–92  |
| Woodland<br>coniferous<br>deciduous  | Cj<br>Ci   |
| Woods, wooded  | C 30   |
| Works<br>at sea, (reclamation area)<br>on land<br>under construction, works in progress                  | F 31<br>F 30<br>F 32                                   |
| World Geodetic System (WGS)  | S 50   |
| Wreck<br>buoy (marking new danger)<br>mast   | K 20–30, c<br>Q 130.7<br>K 25                          |
| Y  |  |
| Yacht<br>berths without facilities<br>club   | F 11.2<br>F 11.3                                       |
| Yard<br>timber   | B d<br>F 52  |
| Yellow   | J aw, P 11.6   |
| Z  |  |
| Zone<br>Exclusive Economic Zone (EEZ)<br>fishing<br>inshore traffic<br>seaward, contiguous<br>separation | N 47<br>N 45<br>M 25.1–25.2<br>N 44<br>M 13, 20.1–20.3 |
| separation   | 101 15, 20.1–20.5                                      |

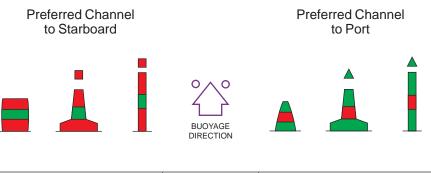
## Appendix 1 IALA Maritime Buoyage System



| red                             | Color            | green                           |
|---------------------------------|------------------|---------------------------------|
| cylindrical (can), pillar, spar | Buoy             | conical (nun), pillar, spar     |
| single red cylinder (can)       | Topmark (if any) | single green cone, point upward |



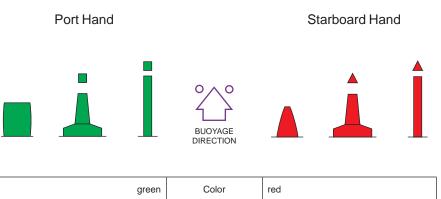




| red with one green horizontal band | Color            | green with one red horizontal band |
|------------------------------------|------------------|------------------------------------|
| cylindrical (can), pillar, spar    | Buoy             | conical (nun), pillar, spar        |
| single red cylinder (can)          | Topmark (if any) | single green cone, point upward    |

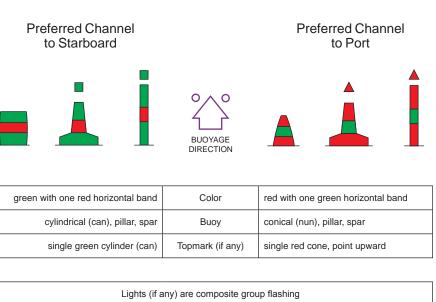
| Lights (if any) are composite group flashing |          |  |  |  |
|--|----------|--|--|--|
|  | FI (2+1) |  |  |  |

#### IALA Maritime Buoyage System Appendix 1



| green                           | Color            | red                           |
|---------------------------------|------------------|-------------------------------|
| cylindrical (can), pillar, spar | Buoy             | conical (nun), pillar, spar   |
| single green cylinder (can)     | Topmark (if any) | single red cone, point upward |

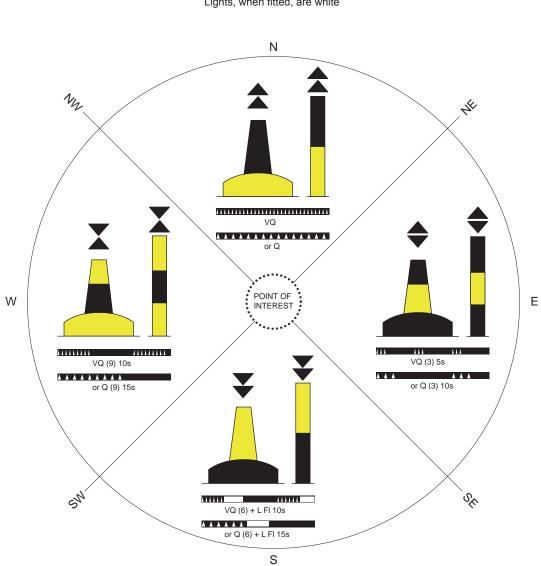
| Lights (if any): may have any phase characteristic other than that used for preferred channels |                |  |  |  |  |
|--|----------------|--|--|--|--|
|  | Quick Flashing |  |  |  |  |
|  | Flashing       |  |  |  |  |
|  | Long Flashing  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Group Flashing |  |  |  |  |







#### Appendix 1 IALA Maritime Buoyage System



Cardinal Marks in Regions A and B

Lights, when fitted, are white

#### IALA Maritime Buoyage System Appendix 1



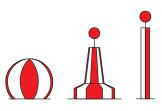


| Color            | black with one or more red horizontal band(s)                                 |
|------------------|---|
| Buoy             | optional, but not conflicting with lateral marks;<br>pillar or spar preferred |
| Topmark (if any) | always fitted with double spheres   |

| Lights (if any) |                |  |
|-----------------|----------------|--|
| Color           | white          |  |
| Rhythm          | group flashing |  |

Safe Water Marks

Regions A and B



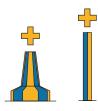
| red and white vertical stripes |
|--------------------------------|
| spherical, pillar or spar      |
| single red sphere              |

| white     |  |
|-----------|--|
| ISO       |  |
| Oc        |  |
| L FI 10s  |  |
| Morse "A" |  |

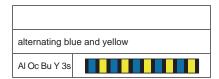




New Danger Marks



| blue and yellow vertical stripes    |  |
|-------------------------------------|--|
| pillar or spar                      |  |
| vertical/perpendicular yellow cross |  |



| yellow   |
|--|
| optional, but not conflicting with lateral marks |
| single yellow "X" shape                          |

| yellow   |  |  |  |  |
|----------|--|--|--|--|
| FI Y     |  |  |  |  |
| FI (4) Y |  |  |  |  |

May have any rhythm other than those used for white lights on cardinal, isolated danger or safe water marks.

#### **Record of Corrections**

| Corrected on | Corrected by | Notice No.                | Corrected on  | Corrected by   | Notice No.   | Corrected on  | Corrected  |
|--------------|--------------|---------------------------|---|--|--|---|--|
|              |              |                           |   |  |  |   |  |
|              |              |                           |   |  |  |   |  |
|              |              |                           |   |  |  |   |  |
|              |              |                           |   |  |  |   |  |
|              |              |                           |   |  |  |   |  |
|              |              |                           |   |  |  |   |  |
|              |              |                           |   |  |  |   |  |
|              |              |                           |   |  |  |   |  |
|              |              |                           |   |  |  |   |  |
|              |              |                           |   |  |  |   |  |
|              |              |                           |   |  |  |   |  |
|              |              |                           |   |  |  |   |  |
|              |              |                           |   |  |  |   |  |
|              |              |                           |   |  |  |   |  |
|              |              |                           |   |  |  |   |  |
|              |              |                           |   |  |  |   |  |
|              | Corrected on | Corrected onCorrected by< | Corrected by       Notice No.         Image: Corrected by       Image: Corrected by         Image: Corrected by       Image: Corrected by | Corrected on       Corrected by       Notice No.       Corrected on         Image: Corrected on       Image: Corrected on       Image: Corrected on       Image: Corrected on         Image: Corrected on       Image: Corrected on       Image: Corrected on       Image: Corrected on         Image: Corrected on       Image: Corrected on       Image: Corrected on       Image: Corrected on         Image: Corrected on       Image: Corrected on       Image: Corrected on       Image: Corrected on         Image: Corrected on       Image: Corrected on       Image: Corrected on       Image: Corrected on         Image: Corrected on       Image: Corrected on       Image: Corrected on       Image: Corrected on         Image: Corrected on       Image: Corrected on       Image: Corrected on       Image: Corrected on         Image: Corrected on       Image: Corrected on       Image: Corrected on       Image: Corrected on         Image: Corrected on       Image: Corrected on       Image: Corrected on       Image: Corrected on         Image: Corrected on       Image: Corrected on       Image: Corrected on       Image: Corrected on         Image: Corrected on       Image: Corrected on       Image: Corrected on       Image: Corrected on         Image: Corrected on       Image: Corrected on       Image: Corrected on       Image: Corrected on <td>Corrected onCorrected byNotice No.Corrected onCorrected byImage: Corrected onImage: Corrected onImage: Corrected onImage: Corrected byImage: Corrected onImage: Corrected on</td> <td>Corrected on       Corrected on       Corrected by       Notice No.         Image: Corrected on       Corrected on       Corrected by       Image: Corrected by         Image: Corrected on       Image: Corrected on       Corrected by       Image: Corrected by         Image: Corrected on       Image: Corrected on       Corrected by       Image: Corrected by         Image: Corrected on       Image: Corrected on       Image: Corrected by       Image: Corrected by         Image: Corrected on       Image: Corrected on       Image: Corrected by       Image: Corrected by         Image: Corrected on       Image: Corrected on       Image: Corrected by       Image: Corrected by       Image: Corrected by         Image: Corrected on       Image: Corrected by         Image: Corrected by       Image: Corrected by       Image: Corrected by       Image: Corrected by       Image: Corrected by       Image: Corrected by         Image: Corrected by       Image: Corrected by       Image: Corrected by       Image: Corrected by       Image: Corrected by       Image: Corrected by         Image: Corrected by       Image: Corrected by       Image: Corrected by       Image: Corrected by       Image: Corrected by       Image: Corrected by         Image: Co</td> <td>Corrected onCorrected byNotice No.Corrected onCorrected byNotice No.Corrected onImage: Corrected on</td> | Corrected onCorrected byNotice No.Corrected onCorrected byImage: Corrected onImage: Corrected onImage: Corrected onImage: Corrected byImage: Corrected onImage: Corrected on | Corrected on       Corrected on       Corrected by       Notice No.         Image: Corrected on       Corrected on       Corrected by       Image: Corrected by         Image: Corrected on       Image: Corrected on       Corrected by       Image: Corrected by         Image: Corrected on       Image: Corrected on       Corrected by       Image: Corrected by         Image: Corrected on       Image: Corrected on       Image: Corrected by       Image: Corrected by         Image: Corrected on       Image: Corrected on       Image: Corrected by       Image: Corrected by         Image: Corrected on       Image: Corrected on       Image: Corrected by       Image: Corrected by       Image: Corrected by         Image: Corrected on       Image: Corrected by         Image: Corrected by       Image: Corrected by       Image: Corrected by       Image: Corrected by       Image: Corrected by       Image: Corrected by         Image: Corrected by       Image: Corrected by       Image: Corrected by       Image: Corrected by       Image: Corrected by       Image: Corrected by         Image: Corrected by       Image: Corrected by       Image: Corrected by       Image: Corrected by       Image: Corrected by       Image: Corrected by         Image: Co | Corrected onCorrected byNotice No.Corrected onCorrected byNotice No.Corrected onImage: Corrected on |

#### **Section Key**

| Α | 1941 Anno<br>1947 500<br>412 | Chart Number, Title and Marginal Notes        | INT 500 Mercator Projection<br>412 Scale 1:100,000 at Lat. 59°30' 53rd Ed., Feb. 2019 DEPTHS IN METERS   |
|---|------------------------------|---|--|
| Β | *                            | Positions, Distances, Directions and Compass  | ● ● ▲  |
| С | * >                          | Natural Features                              | 359  |
| D | 20                           | Cultural Features                             | Tel • 12<br>H Name Ru HIRDE HOR CL 25 FT<br>VERT CL 20 FT  |
| Ε | " <u>L</u> "                 | Landmarks                                     | ⊙ TANK I 🛍 Ø  🗷 š ĺ Ì Ű § (202) 🛱 🌣 👗  |
| F |                              | Ports   |  |
| Η | 3041                         | Tides and Currents                            | $\xrightarrow{2.5 \text{ kn}} (\text{see Note}) \xrightarrow{\text{Tide rips}} (\text{see Note}) \xrightarrow{\text{O}} (\text{see No} (\text{see Note}) \xrightarrow{\text{O}} (\text{see No} (see No$ |
|   |                              | Depths  | $\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$  |
| J | Let 7                        | Nature of the Seabed                          | Gravel Gravel Gravel Gravel  |
| Κ | * 3                          | Rocks, Wrecks and Obstructions                | $\overline{\underbrace{4}}_{Wk} \bigvee_{\mathcal{W}}_{\mathcal{W}}_{\mathcal{W}}_{\mathcal{W}}}}}}}}}}$  |
| L |                              | Offshore Installations                        | $ \begin{array}{c} \blacksquare \\ \blacksquare $  |
| Μ | I.F.                         | Tracks and Routes                             | $ \begin{array}{c} -DW - \leftarrow \rightarrow \\ \hline \end{array} \\ \\ \hline \end{array} \\ \\ \hline \end{array} \\ \hline \end{array} \\ \\ \hline \end{array} \\ \hline \end{array} \\ \\ \\ \hline \end{array} \\ \\ \hline \end{array} \\ \\ \\ \hline \end{array} \\ \\ \\ \\$   |
| Ν |                              | Areas and Limits                              | $\neg \neg \bigcirc \neg \neg \uparrow \downarrow ( \bigcirc \bigcirc$   |
| Ρ |                              | Lights  |  |
| Q | 👂 R                          | Buoys and Beacons                             | $ \begin{array}{c} \bullet \\ \bullet $  |
| R | y) °#                        | • Fog Signals                                 | BELL         Image: Constraint of the second se   |
| S | • Ra                         | Radar, Radio and Satellite Navigation Systems | $ \bigcirc \qquad \bigcirc $   |
| Τ | • (                          | Services                                      | □     ↓ </th   |
| U |                              | Small Craft (Leisure) Facilities              |  |



U.S. Chart No. 1 Certificate of Authenticity U.S. Chart No. 1, Symbols, Abbreviations and Terms used on Paper and Electronic Navigational Charts is prepared jointly by the National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration (NOAA) and the National Geospatial-Intelligence Agency (NGA). It is the authoritative source of information on U.S. nautical chart symbology. This copy of U.S. Chart No. 1 was printed and distributed under the authority of NOAA and is an official publication of NOAA and NGA.